

FINANCIAL TIMES

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

No. 29,748

Wednesday October 9 1985

D 5523 B

Budget ghost at
Mr Baker's
Seoul feast, Page 16

World news

Business summary

Tories challenge Kinnock record

British ministers mounted a concerted attack at the beginning of the Conservative Party conference on the record of Labour Party leader Neil Kinnock in an attempt to prevent any revival in his party after his recent conference.

Conservative strategists recognise that Kinnock's two successful speeches attacking the Labour Party's hard-left have boosted him and his party's standing.

Conservative chairman Norman Tebbit accused Kinnock of saying nothing during the year-long miners' strike and of having to follow the lead of the big union bosses.

Lesotho shelled

Radio Maseru in independent Lesotho said an armed South African-trained terrorist had been arrested and that a Maseru suburb had been shelled from South Africa.

Brussels blast

The extremist Fighting Communist Cells guerrilla group said it planted a car bomb that wrecked gas company offices in Brussels.

Greenpeace warned

French navy formally warned the anti-nuclear protest ship Greenpeace to stay outside a 12-mile territorial zone around France's nuclear test site in the South Pacific.

Tunisia killing

A Tunisian security officer fired on a group of people on the country's southern island of Jerba and killed one person. The officer was overpowered by colleagues.

Warship protest

Norwegian police tightened security around a visiting U.S. warship in Oslo after demonstrators protested that the ship may be carrying nuclear weapons.

Soviet oil find

The Soviet Union has discovered 20 new deposits of oil and gas off its coast in the Barents Sea, opening up an oil-producing region close to the Arctic Circle. Page 2

Kidnapper jailed

Munich High Court jailed for four years the leader of a group who kidnapped the grandson of the late newspaper magnate Axel Springer.

Nicaragua protest

Nicaragua has made a new protest to Costa Rica about further attacks on its border posts by U.S.-backed guerrillas.

Unexpected delivery

A 20th rubber wheel-chuck fell from a Belgian Boeing 737 and crashed through the roof of London's Covent Garden fruit and vegetable market. No-one was hurt.

Puerto Rico alert

Puerto Rico declared a state of emergency after at least 84 people were killed in widespread floods caused by three days of heavy rains.

Jet crash salvage

A Canadian coastguard vessel sailed from Cork in the first stage of an international operation to lift from the ocean floor pieces of wreckage from an Air India jumbo jet that crashed off Ireland last June.

New drug sniffer

Heathrow Airport, London, is testing a machine said to be able to detect the smells of drugs through several layers of plastic.

Seat of culture

The Liechtenstein capital of Vaduz will hold a referendum this month to end a three-year old row over installing a public toilet in an arts centre.

Hanson raises bid for SCM

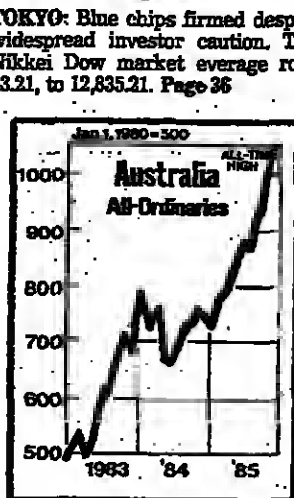
HANSON TRUST, the UK industrial-holding company again lifted its offer price for SCM, the New York conglomerate in an attempt to win the seven-week takeover battle.

Page 18

WALL STREET: The Dow Jones industrial average closed up 1.12 at 1,325.49. Page 36

LONDON: Equities and gilts eased and the FT Ordinary index slipped 5.2 to 1,007.2. Page 36

TOKYO: Blue chips firmed despite widespread investor caution. The Nikkei Dow market average rose 43.21, to 12,335.21. Page 36



SYDNEY: The All Ordinaries index edged 0.5 higher to another record of 1,017.4. Page 36

MILAN: The Banca Commerciale index rose 2.21 to a peak of 4,123.33 and hit a new high among international banks. Page 36

DOLLAR fell in London to DM 2.6445 (DM 2.6500), FF 8.07 (FF 8.08) but rose to SwFr 2.1695 (SwFr 2.1690) and ZW 5.35 (ZW 5.40). On the London exchange the dollar's exchange rate index was 131.9 from 130.8. Page 29

STERLING fell 5 points in London to close at £14.13. It also fell to FF 3.7375 (DM 3.7450), FF 11.4025 (FF 11.42). It remained unchanged at SwFr 2.0650 and rose to Y95.25 (Y95.40). The pound's exchange rate index fell to 80.1 from 80.2. Page 29

GOLD fell 80.50 on the London bullion market to close at \$329.33 and \$329.38 in Zurich. In New York the October December settlement was \$328.8. Page 28

INDIA is to order Westland helicopters and British Aerospace Sea King jets from the UK in a deal worth between \$200m and \$250m (\$310-\$350m) after nearly two years of talks. Page 18

HUMANA, third largest U.S. hospital management group, lifted its full year earnings from \$193.3m to \$218.2m with a 15 per cent increase in fourth quarter profits. Page 21

MOTOROLA, U.S. electronics and communications company, has sold its South African manufacturing, servicing and distribution interests to Altech, a local electronics company, retaining licensing and technical supply agreements with the buyer. Page 21

MOULINEX, French kitchen appliance manufacturer, blamed a slump in demand, particularly from the Middle East, for a slide to losses of FF 17m (\$2.2m) in the first half, against a profit last year of FF 31.3m. Page 19

MANVILLE, U.S. building products group, facing billions of dollars of asbestos-related health claims, warns it will make a loss this year because of a \$180m third-quarter charge relating to asbestos and sales. Page 19

TEXAS AIR has increased its offer for Frontier Airlines by \$2 to \$22 a share, valuing the company at \$275m and further jeopardising an employee buyout priced at \$17 a share.

SEAT, Spanish state-owned car manufacturer, says it is entering the final stages of negotiations for its acquisition by Volkswagen of West Germany. Page 19

SUN, U.S. oil company, is selling \$850m of Texas oil and gas assets as part of a far-reaching restructuring of its business. Page 19

Hijackers 'kill American' aboard Italian liner

THE ITALIAN luxury cruise ship Achille Lauro, hijacked by Palestinian terrorists near Alexandria, yesterday appeared to be sailing westwards after anchoring about 10 miles from the Syrian port of Tartus, writes Our Foreign Staff. Unconfirmed reports said that one U.S. passenger, possibly two, had been killed.

As the ship moved away in the direction of Cyprus, another vessel carrying representatives of the mainstream Palestine Liberation Organisation (PLO) - whose chairman is Mr Yasser Arafat - was heading north from Egypt in an apparent attempt to mediate. The PLO said yesterday from its Tunis headquarters that it was not involved in the hijacking - which began on Monday night.

The hijackers have threatened to kill the U.S. and British hostages among the passengers and crew totalling more than 400 unless Israel releases more than 50 Palestinian prisoners.

The killing of two American citizens on board the vessel was reported by Western diplomats in Damascus. The Voice of Lebanon said that at least one had been murdered and the terrorists intended to shoot more.

In the early afternoon a hijacker told Tartus port authorities by radio "I am not willing to wait further." Twenty-five minutes later another message was received, which said "In a few minutes, we'll follow him (the first victim believed killed) with a second one."

Onda Persuera, a Spanish radio station in San Sebastian, said it had received a message from an Italian maritime radio station saying pirates on board the vessel had killed an unidentified American aged about 40.

Earlier yesterday, a spokesman for the terrorists said in a radio message to the Alexandria port authorities that they belonged to the "Palestine National Front." It was assumed that they were associated with an extremist splinter group of the small Palestine Liberation Front.

The Syrian Government contacted the Italian and U.S. ambassadors in Damascus, relaying a request from the hijackers that they act as negotiators for the hostages' release.

However, the Syrian Government refused to grant permission for the vessel to enter Tartus. It was understood that Rome and Washington would not permit their envoys to have dealings with the terrorists.

Dr Pietro Cordone, the Italian chargé d'affaires who had been waiting to go to Tartus, told the Financial Times: "We are aligning ourselves with the American position, that is not to negotiate with terrorists."

The Italian Government is concentrating on diplomatic contacts in an effort to resolve the crisis while also making precautionary preparations for military action.

Italy has sent four helicopters to Cyprus and was reported to be moving warships which were already in the Ionian Sea to the eastern Mediterranean.

The Government in Rome gave little indication of what it was doing and how it planned to deal with the crisis. Sir Bettino Craxi, Italy's Prime Minister, said that everyone was working "to ensure that the situation resolved itself in the best possible way."

The White House in Washington said that during Monday night the U.S. had taken several undisclosed steps "in an effort to bring about an end to this act of terrorism in co-operation with the Governments of Italy, Israel, Egypt, Syria and others."

Mr Larry Speake, the White House spokesman, refused to discuss a report that ships of the U.S. Sixth Fleet, which has 25 vessels in the Mediterranean, were sailing toward the 23,529-ton liner.

The State Department said it believed that there were 60-70 Americans on board. There are thought to be six or seven Britons, including five dancers and a hairdresser. The other 22 UK citizens who were passengers disembarked at Alexandria - like most of the holidaymakers on the cruise - for the overland trip to Port Said.

Sig Giovanni Spadolini, Minister of Defence, said that a "military solution" to the crisis would only be the last resort.

By last night, Italy had not requested Israel to release the Palestinian prisoners. It is adopting the same impassive and neutral stance adopted at the time of the hijacking of the TWA Boeing 727 airliner.

Bleak options for Italy, Page 3

SPECULATION CENTRES ON VOLCKER AS SUCCESSOR

Clausen says he will not seek new term as World Bank chief

BY STEWART FLEMING AND PETER MONTAGNON IN SEOUL

MR A.W. "TOM" CLAUSEN, president of the World Bank, said yesterday that he would not seek reappointment when his term expires in June next year.

Mr Clausen's announcement, which ended speculation about his future, was a last-minute deviation from the prepared text of his speech to the bank's annual meeting. It drew a standing ovation from delegates led by Mr Paul Volcker, chairman of the Federal Reserve Board and the man who is now widely tipped as a possible successor.

The prospective change in leadership of the bank emerged on the same day that Mr James Baker, U.S. Treasury Secretary, formally unveiled details of his plan to ease the developing country debt crisis with the injection of a total \$47bn in new funds from the World Bank, other development institutions and commercial banks.

The appointment of a senior government official such as Mr Volcker to the World Bank job could herald a major shake-up in Washington's economic policy establishment. But yesterday the main interest focused on the implications for the independence of the Fed itself if Mr Volcker were to take the job.

Asked about his preferred candidates for the World Bank appointment, Mr Baker said: "You are putting me on the spot."

Mr Volcker, asked if he was interested in the job, said: "I think it would be inappropriate for me to comment at this moment."

Yesterday's developments also included an apparent shift in the focus of International Monetary Fund policy with a conciliatory speech by Mr Jacques de Larosiere which emphasised the need for growth in debtor countries.

Mr Baker's debt package, which calls for \$20m in new lending by commercial banks over the next three years, drew favourable comment from U.S. bankers at the Seoul meeting.

Mr Thomas Labrecque, president of Citicorp, said Mr Baker's plan rested on two important assumptions - that the U.S. and other countries approved a larger role for the World Bank and other development institutions which would be fundamentally equal to and parallel with any new private bank commitments, and the real economic adjustment to be undertaken by debtors themselves.

Mr William Rhodes, senior vice-president of Citibank, called the plan a positive one in which all creditors large and small should play a part.

European attitudes, however, were distinctly cooler, highlighting continued unease with U.S. macro-economic policy.

Mr Otto Ruding, Dutch Finance Minister and chairman of the IMF's policy-making interim committee, said: "The U.S. must really contribute an important part by making more progress on its budget deficit and ... (getting) interest rates lower."

There was a split developing between U.S. banks, which need interest payments from the debtors and European banks which face fewer regulatory constraints, he said.

He also questioned Mr Baker's strategy of making a World Bank capital increase conditional on the previous participation in the package from commercial banks.

None the less, there is no disguising the appreciation by European finance ministers that the U.S. was building on the recent agreement by the Group of Five leading industrial countries on foreign exchange intervention and seeking to solve international financial problems through co-operation.

"I think the initiative should be welcomed - there are many good elements," Mr Ruding said, stressing the continued reliance on approach to dealing with debtor country problems and the central role which Mr Baker says he wants the IMF to retain.

Details, Page 4; Editorial comment, budget ghost at Mr Baker's feast, Page 16

Renault axle plant occupied by CGT

By Paul Bettis in Paris

FRANCE'S Communist-led CGT labour confederation yesterday occupied Renault's large car parts and tractor manufacturing plant in Le Mans in what could turn out to be a new test of strength between the troubled state-owned car group and the union.

The plant supplies all wheel axles for Renault cars and is the site for Renault's entire tractor manufacturing operations.

The CGT set up pickets and began what it termed an indefinite occupation of the plant, which employs about 7,500 people, in protest at Renault's decision to reduce the annual Christmas bonus from FF 370 to FF 200 (\$24.80) for each worker. The union also claimed yesterday that Renault had no intention of negotiating new pay increases this year to top up the meagre 1.5 per cent pay rise granted at the beginning of this year.

Renault appeared, however, to regard the CGT's arguments as a pretext to launch a new campaign against the state-owned car group's current restructuring efforts and in a broader sense, against the Socialist Government.

Mr Georges Besse, the new Renault chairman, has begun a sweeping reorganisation of the car group involving large-scale job reductions and economies to cut losses which totalled FF 12.5bn last year and are understood to have amounted to about FF 6bn in the first half of this year.

Since last month, however, the company's financial performance appears to have improved as a result of a rise in export sales and the administration's decision to free domestic car prices from government

Continued on Page 18

Fiat and Ford end European merger talks

BY ALAN FRIEDMAN IN MILAN AND JOHN GRIFFITHS IN LONDON

FIAT, Italy's leading car maker, and Ford of Europe, the subsidiary of the U.S. second largest producer, have failed in their attempts to create a joint company in the European car market.

It was learned yesterday that a full merger between Fiat Auto and Ford of Europe was the objective of negotiations, which began in the second half of last year.

Had they succeeded, the joint company would have commanded about one quarter of the European car market and been twice as large as any European rival.

The companies issued a joint statement acknowledging that "joint venture" talks had now been abandoned. However, they are continuing negotiations aimed at other collaboration, which is expected to include design and production of major components such as transmissions, in pursuit of enhanced economies of scale.

Although neither company said so, it was learned that a principal reason for the collapse of the negotiations was Fiat's unwillingness to cede control of the proposed venture to Ford. The U.S. company was said to have been seeking control in management, financial and industrial terms and Fiat refused to accept this.

Among the various proposals was one under which the merged company would be 49 per cent owned by Fiat, 49 per cent by Ford and 2 per cent by Lazard Frères, the Paris investment bank. This idea was not considered acceptable by Fiat because of close ties between Fiat and Lazard.

Several other difficulties helped precipitate the collapse of the talks:

while initial negotiations, between Fiat's Fiat Auto subsidiary and Ford of Europe, went very well, they dealt mainly with practical and operating aspects of a merged company. These embraced areas such as the joint design and development of cars, production and marketing.

However, when Fiat and Ford U.S. parents began negotiating this spring, shareholding problems were compounded by those relating to management integration and European fiscal and political problems.

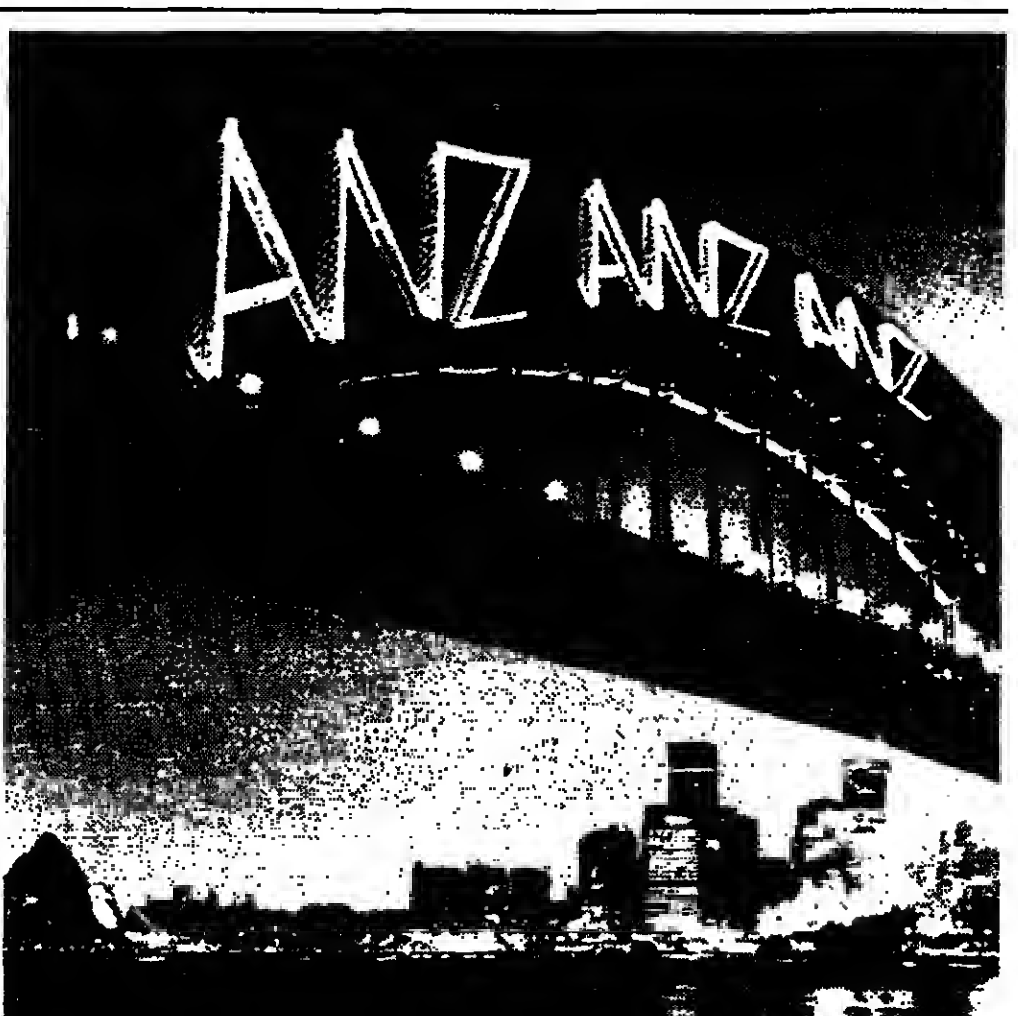
The fiscal problems proved a major stumbling block. Ford of Europe is not a legal entity, but acts as a coordinating company for a number of national operating companies within the EEC, including Ford Werke of West Germany and Ford UK. The two sides were unable to reconcile the many differing fiscal and legal requirements imposed at national level on all the potential participants.

"If a lesson comes out of all this, it is that although we claim to have a common market, it has very little common legislation," a source close to the negotiations said last night.

Sig Gianni Agnelli, Fiat's chairman, has been stressing publicly for several months the need for a common framework of legislation within Europe, coupling it with warnings of the urgent need to rationalise the European car industry, which currently has over-capacity of about 2.5m units a year - about 20 per cent.

A spokesman for Ford emphasised that negotiations were continuing on other aspects of collaboration.

Continued on Page 18



ANZ & GRINDLAYS OPERATE A NETWORK SPANNING 45 COUNTRIES

The Australia and New Zealand Banking Group with its acquisition of the UK-based Grindlays Bank, has established a formidable presence on the international banking scene with Group assets of over US\$30 billion. An asset base that spans the globe with over 1,000 branches and offices in 45 countries.

This places the ANZ Group in the ideal position to assist corporations with their particular domestic and international finance requirements. The new

Groups strength is drawn from its business base in most of the major regions of the globe and the growing diversity of its wide range of services.

ANZ Banking Group. The new force in International Banking.

ANZ Banking Group Limited
55 Gracechurch Street, London EC3V 0BN
Tel: 01-280 3100. Telex: 8812741 ANZBANK G

Grindlays Bank plc
Minerva House, Montague Close, London SE1 9DH
Tel: 01-625 0545. Telex: 865043/5 GRINDLY G

BRANCHES AND OFFICES IN: AUSTRALIA • AUSTRIA • BAHAMAS • BAHRAIN • BANGLADESH • BRAZIL • CANADA • CAYMAN ISLANDS • CHINA • HONG KONG • INDIA • INDONESIA • JAPAN • JORDAN • KENYA • REPUBLIC OF KOREA • MALAYSIA • MEXICO • MOROCCO • NEW ZEALAND • NIGERIA • OMAN • PAKISTAN • PANAMA • PARAGUAY • PERU • PHILIPPINES • SAUDI ARABIA • SINGAPORE • SRI LANKA • SWITZERLAND • TAIWAN • UGANDA • UNITED ARAB EMIRATES • UNITED STATES OF AMERICA • VANUATU • ZAMBIA • ZIMBABWE

CONTENTS

Europe	2
Companies	19, 21, 22
America	4
Companies	19, 21
Overseas	3
Companies	20
World Trade	6
Britain	8, 9, 11
Companies	23, 24
Agriculture	25
Appointments	25
Arts - Reviews	14
World Guide	14
Commercial Law	25
Commodities	25
Crossword	25
Currencies	25
Editorial comment	16
Eurobonds	19, 22
Financial Futures	29
Gold	28
Int. Capital Markets	19, 21
Letters	17
Lex	18
Management	36
Market Movements	36
Men and Matters	16
Money Markets	29
Raw materials	28
Resources review	10
Stock markets - Bourses	35, 36
Wall St	35-36
London	30-33, 36
Technology	12
Unit Trusts	25-27
Weather	18

Sweden: shipbuilding runs onto the rocks

Tunisia: outrage at U.S. over Israeli raid

Management: part-time corporate trouble-shooters

Resources review: cock-a-hoop at Texas Eastern

Technology: search for stealthier submarines

Editorial comment: World Bank; UK inner cities

IMF/World Bank: budget ghost at Mr Baker's feast

Defence procurement: trying to get value for money

UK urban renewal: outlook after the riots

Lex: Hanson/SCM; Christies; UK money supply

EUROPEAN NEWS

Portuguese PSD refuses to accept Soares resignation

BY DIANA SMITH IN LISBON

PORTUGAL'S Social Democratic Party (PSD), which won a small majority of 29.7 per cent of the vote in Sunday's general election, has refused to accept the resignation of Sr Mario Soares, leader of the Socialist-led coalition.

The PSD claims that Sr Soares—who wished to hand over to the PSD Deputy Prime Minister—cannot legally take this step and therefore General Antonio Ramalho Eanes, President of the Republic, will have to settle the dispute.

The Democratic Renewal Party (PRD)—which will hold the balance of power in the Portuguese parliament after attracting 1m voters to its drive for cleaner politics—has lost no time laying down its demands. It will exact from the Government to be formed by Sr Anibal Cavaco Silva's PSD.

The PRD rallied around the austere figure of Gen Eanes and his wife, Manuela, who campaigned energetically for her husband's party on an anti-corruption, anti-jobs-for-the-boys, platform.

The PRD's startling rise in Sunday's election must hurt Sr Soares' Socialists, and ensured that the Social Democrats will have to pay heed to PRD stipulations if their Government is not to topple before it gets going.

Intensifying the moralistic tone of its campaign, the PRD is demanding that the new Government guarantees that it will "loyally co-operate" with the President and refrain from the guerrilla tactics waged against him in the past by some parties.

It is also demanding guarantees that individuals will be chosen for public office or to run public enterprises solely on the basis of their competence, ending "scandalous situations" in this domain.

Unesco calls on U.S. and Britain to stay in agency

THE UNESCO general conference opened yesterday an appeal to the United States and Britain to stay in the fold of the troubled agency to ensure its survival, Reuter reports from Sophia.

Opening the 23rd general conference of UNESCO's 160 member states, the outgoing conference chairman, Mr Said Tell of Jordan, said the U.S. departure threatened the existence of the agency and went against the interests of world co-operation.

"I call upon President Ronald Reagan and the U.S. government to reconsider its withdrawal and come back to the organisation as soon as possible," he told 3,000 delegates and staff in the huge Bulgarian Cultural Palace.

The walkout by Washington, which left the agency reeling under a 25 per cent budget shortfall, was causing more than a mere financial crisis, Mr Tell said. It was also depriving the Organisation of the work of one of the world's highest intellectual and scientific communities.

David Brown reports on an industry which, despite being efficient and market-sensitive, may soon be forced into closure
Swedish shipbuilding on the rocks

"I AM FURIOUS..." said Mr Olof Palme, Swedish Prime Minister, surveying the remaining gannet cranes of what was once the world's second largest shipbuilding port. But Mr Palme could hardly have felt the same rage as a group of over 1,000 shipyard workers listening silently in the pelting rain as he delivered his real message: "There cannot be any further support from the Government."

They have seen shipyard employment tumble from some 33,000 10 years ago to about 11,000 today, with the prospect of more cuts in the immediate future.

Sweden's merchant shipbuilding industry, is still arguably among the world's most efficient. Even so, its last remaining shipbuilder (Kockums) its once dynamic offshore yard (Gotaverken Arendal), and the Cityvarv repair and rebuild yard, all part of the state-owned Swedyard group may be unable to survive in their present form beyond next year.

The situation in Sweden offers a sober lesson to other European yards, and to Government decision makers across the continent. No maritime nation has reduced so much capacity so quickly. Yet, faced with the necessity of turning a profit on a strictly commercial basis or going under, the shipyards are fighting an impossible battle.

"We have efficient yards with a good cost situation," says Mr Olof Westin, head of the shipbuilding section of Sweden's Ministry of Industry, "but it is an utterly sick market during the future is very problematic."

In 1980, the Government tabled a major restructuring plan, coupled with a package of "restructuring assistance." Capacity, already well below levels a decade earlier, was cut further. Sweden's share of the world market has tumbled from over 10 to below 1 per cent.

Early this year, the Government took the politically difficult decision to phase out the Uddevalla yard, the last tanker



Coalition leader Sr Mario Soares: resignation refused

It is also seeking guarantees that inquiries into corruption, tax fraud and social security debts will be unhindered and made public and it wants guarantees of "honesty, independence and pluralism" in the state-owned media, particularly television.

The PRD also demands guarantees of economic development policies that ensure fairer distribution of income; an end to penalisation of the poor; and guaranteed respect for the constitution.

There is a warning note in the demand for respect for the constitution. All established parties to the right of the Communists have been clamouring for constitutional reform that would eliminate the Socialist content which has blocked economic liberalisation and would make it difficult for Portugal to adapt flexibly to EEC membership.

Without hammering the point in its election campaign, the PRD has made clear it does not want constitutional change. This may cause severe clashes in the future.

EEC INTER-GOVERNMENTAL CONFERENCE BECOMES BOGGED DOWN

Little agreement on how to reach decisions

BY QUENTIN PEEL IN BRUSSELS

THE inter-governmental conference of EEC member states, launched at the Milan summit in June to speed up the process of European integration and streamline decision-making, is rapidly becoming bogged down itself with less than two months to reach a conclusion.

Only the European Commission has so far submitted a significant range of proposed amendments to the Treaty of Rome—the founding charter of the Community—one week before the stipulated deadline. West Germany has also submitted plans to give more influence to the European Parliament.

Even those proposals have left the participants deeply divided, both on their content and on the overall strategy of how to change the Treaty without creating new areas of potential confusion and delay.

The Commission has nevertheless decided to maintain its present approach of seeking to add broad-ranging new articles to the Treaty, which would greatly extend the areas open to majority decision-making, and simply override detailed provisions of the existing Treaty.

In amendments submitted yesterday to the top level group

of officials working on the conference, the Commission merely sought to define more closely which subjects should be decided by majority voting, and where to leave some loopholes for the member states.

Three key areas have so far surfaced in the debate as the most divisive:

● Streamlining decision-making to complete the simple common market by 1992.

● Stepping up the effort to develop the most economically undeveloped regions of the Community.

● Extending the powers of the European Parliament.

Efforts to complete the internal market go to the heart of the debate on amending the Rome Treaty, because they concern the cumbersome decision-making process within the Council of Ministers, the ultimate authority in the present EEC.

The Commission has adopted a maximalist position, proposing new articles which would provide for majority decision-making, instead of requiring unanimity for all regulations affecting the internal market. Only the sensitive area of the movement of people—security regulations at frontiers, for example—would still require

unanimity. No provision is made for the maintenance of the so-called Luxembourg compromise, which allows an effective national veto of majority decisions, and which has yet to be seriously considered by the conference.

Both Denmark and Greece, the members most hostile to the European Parliament's Socialist group, accusing them of wanting a "European super-market" without accepting the converse of more aid to the poorest regions.

Efforts to complete the internal market go to the heart of the debate on amending the Rome Treaty, because they concern the cumbersome decision-making process within the Council of Ministers, the ultimate authority in the present EEC.

The northern states, on the other hand, accuse Greece in particular of refusing to implement the original demands of the Rome Treaty—let alone any new steps—unless more cash is forthcoming for "convergence."

Potentially the most divisive area of all is how to extend the powers and influence of the European Parliament.

The West German proposals

committed to pumping money into outlying areas like Greece, Portugal and Ireland, in return for those countries agreeing to open up their markets.

M. Jacques Delors, the Commission president, last week criticised both Britain and West Germany at a closed meeting of the European Parliament's Socialist group, accusing them of wanting a "European super-market" without accepting the converse of more aid to the poorest regions.

The Commission itself is unhappy with such plans, which would curb its own powers, and yesterday submitted different proposals.

Denmark, in particular, is opposed to any extension of the Parliament's powers, but Britain is also likely to oppose any move which looks like making decision-making even more cumbersome than at present.

The failure to narrow those divisions at all is now starting to make officials question the likelihood of the conference finishing its work in time to report to EEC heads of government at the Luxembourg summit in December.

Bid to raise Air India jet begins

By Michael Donnan, Aerospace Correspondent

EFFORTS HAVE begun to retrieve further pieces of wreckage from the sea-bed of the Air India Boeing 747 jumbo jet which crashed off Ireland on June 23 with the loss of all 229 passengers and crew.

The U.S. and Canadian governments are funding the operation, using the Canadian vessel John Cabot and a chartered offshore supply ship, the Kierulff, on behalf of the Indian Government, which is in overall charge of the crash investigation.

Large parts of the crashed aircraft lie on the sea-bed over a wide area in 6,700 feet or more of water.

Over recent weeks, the John Cabot, equipped with the remotely controlled mini-submarine Scarab, which brought the flight data and cockpit voice recorders to the surface, has been plotting the precise locations of major items of wreckage.

Many of these are large, although severely mangled by the fall from over 30,000 feet to the surface of the sea and the subsequent plunge to the sea-bed. Recovering them will be a major feat of marine salvage, requiring good weather, time and meticulous care.

Once recovered, every item will be subjected to detailed study by a team of metallurgists, structural engineers and other experts, in an effort to determine whether the jumbo was destroyed by bomb or some other structural failure of the aircraft.

U.S. steel chief calls for EEC trade pact

BY IAN RODGER IN LONDON

THE CHAIRMAN of the American Iron and Steel Institute has warned that "all hell will break loose" if the European Community and the U.S. do not agree on a new steel trade pact by October 31.

Mr Don Trautwein, who is chairman of Bethlehem Steel, also urged Canada, Sweden, Austria and Argentina to negotiate import restraint agreements with the U.S. quickly if they wanted to continue to have access to that market.

Speaking at a press conference during the meetings of the International Iron and Steel Institute in London, Mr Trautwein predicted that any country that did not have a deal soon could face legal actions

from U.S. steel companies or an embargo imposed by the U.S. Government.

He said that total steel imports into the U.S. were still running at about 26 per cent of the market despite the implementation earlier this year of the Reagan Administration's five-year programme to help the U.S. steel industry recover its competitiveness.

"I am convinced that the President means business and will see to it that his programme is fully in place, and soon," Mr Trautwein said. The programme provided that imports should be limited to 18.5 per cent of the market. Mr Trautwein said imports from the 15 countries

that have reached restraint agreements fell about 19 per cent in the first seven months of this year.

However, imports from other countries have continued to rise, and partly because of the high import penetration, the U.S. steel industry was operating at only 66 per cent of capacity and most companies were losing money.

Mr Trautwein said that imports from the EEC were 20 per cent higher in the first seven months, giving the EEC countries a 6.4 per cent share of the U.S. market, compared with the 5 per cent share envisaged under their three-year-old restraint agreement which expires at the end of this year. He thought

the EEC share should be reduced to between 4.5 per cent and 5 per cent in any new agreement.

Barber, the organisation representing the leading EEC producers, disputes the U.S. figures, claiming that its share of the U.S. market has dropped from 6.3 per cent in 1982 to just over 5 per cent this year. It also complains that the U.S. producers have yet to take advantage of the protectionist measures given them over the years to modernise their equipment.

Mr Trautwein said that was a red herring. The U.S. industry had consistently reinvested in excess of its cash flow in recent years.

Frankfurt book fair sets new record

THE world's biggest annual book fair opened yesterday in Frankfurt with a record 6,525 publishers from more than 80 countries exhibiting during the six-day show, AP reports.

Organisers said the record number of publishers was 7 per cent higher than in 1984. They said 78 per cent of the exhibitors were from abroad.

The emphasis of the fair, organisers said, was to reawaken the public's interest in reading books following the advance of electronic media, which they said had reduced readership.

Women lose to new technology

BY IVO DAWNAY IN STRASBOURG

THE GROWTH of new technology in industry is hitting women's employment disproportionately to that of men, according to a new report from the European Parliament.

Although many believed that the clerical skills required to use information equipment now installed in offices across Europe would favour women, the reverse is the case, it says. The study shows that while the proportion of women in employment working on information technology has risen from 9.5 per cent to 14.4 per cent between 1979 and 1983, for men the rise has been from 4.9 per cent to 9.2 per cent.

Furthermore, the report by

Mrs Heineke Salich, the West German Socialist rapporteur, underlines that as 70 per cent of women in the EEC work in the service sector, the job losses caused by new technology fall more heavily on them than on men.

Commenting on the report, Ms Christine Crawley, MEP for Birmingham East (Lab.), said that women were rapidly becoming the "keyboard coolies" of the technological revolution, oppressed by lower wages, tedious work and insecure employment.

Professor Edward Teller, a leading adviser on president Reagan's Strategic Defence

Initiative (SDI), told MEPs yesterday that the Soviet Union has far outpaced the West in the development of its nuclear defence capabilities.

In a two-day visit to Strasbourg aimed at rallying the EEC to the so-called Star Wars programme, Prof Teller said that European know-how could greatly aid the success of the project. In particular he singled out European research in optics and materials as valuable to the U.S. efforts to build a nuclear umbrella.

He argued that neutralising short-range weapons aimed at Europe could be the first achievement of the joint research programme.

Soviet oil strikes on Barents Sea coast

By Patrick Cockburn in Moscow

THE SOVIET UNION has discovered more than 20 new oil and gas fields onshore on the coast of the Barents Sea, the Soviet news agency Tass said yesterday.

The oil is located directly on to tankers because "laying pipes in such high latitudes proves to be costly and time-consuming," Tass says. The sea lanes along the north coast of the Soviet Union can be used by oil tankers all year round, although in winter ships must be preceded by an ice-breaker.

The decline in output from the old oilfields in the Volga-Urals, and the drop in output in West Siberia has led to the Soviet Union speeding up its oil exploration programme by 50 per cent in the next five-year plan (1986-90), with a 40 per cent increase in West Siberia.

Offshore drilling for oil, which comes under the Ministry of Gas, has been stepped up in the deeper parts of the Caspian Sea, the Baltic and since 1977 in West Siberia. The Soviet Union is also planning a joint venture with a Japanese company off Sakhalin Island in the Far East. There has been little offshore exploration in the Barents Sea so far but the Soviet Union has bought three drill ships from Finland.

Exploration and development drilling in difficult and isolated parts of the Soviet Union such as the Barents Sea has been criticised in Moscow as a diversion of resources from the need to drill deeper in areas such as West Siberia.

Poles agree to export more to Moscow

By Christopher Robinson in Warsaw

POLAND IS to repay after 1990 its roughly \$5m (\$4.5m) debts run up in trade with the Soviet Union between 1980 and 1988, it has been revealed here.

The announcement came as the two countries signed a trade agreement for the next five years which forecasts a 50 per cent increase in turnover compared to the 1981-85 period.

Under the agreement, Polish exports, which mainly comprise manufactured goods, will have to rise much faster than imports which are expected to grow by 3 per cent a year. This results from the stipulation that the trade must be balanced by 1988, with Poland repaying the deficits of next year and the year after with surpluses to be achieved in 1989 and 1990.

This year's exports are planned at 10.5bn zlotys, while imports are set at 10.4bn, and the effort to wipe out the deficit in trade by 1988 will put additional strain on a none too buoyant economy.

Polish exports of vital raw materials like oil, iron ore and cotton will stay at present levels, forcing the Poles to look for growth either in greater efficiency or additional imports from hard-currency markets. Increased deliveries of Soviet natural gas are to be linked to Polish capital investment in Soviet gas extraction projects.

Over the next five years, Poland will be paying interest on its Soviet debt but officials have refused to reveal the exact rate. There is to be a 45 per cent increase in 1985 prices in mutual turnover of consumer durable goods.

Trial resumes in Portugal

By Diana Smith in Lisbon

THE TRIAL of the charismatic Lt Col Otelo Saraiva de Carvalho, one of the architects of the coup that overthrew Portugal's right-wing dictatorship in 1974, resumed this week. He and 30 others are accused of belonging to the FP-25 terrorist group.

The early stages of the trial have been marked by protests of defence lawyers at the seat of the court, where they say, force them to turn their backs on their clients while the prosecution faces them. Lawyers for the female defendants have also claimed that constitutional guarantees of equal treatment are being violated.

The FP-25 is held responsible for the killing of several businessmen, bank raids and a number of explosions since its appearance in mid-1980.

Nedlloyd

Worldwide Transport & Energy

Nedlloyd Group, Houtlaan 21, 3016 DA Rotterdam, The Netherlands
Telephone number: (010) 177911. Telex number: 27087 ndgr nl

INSURANCES OF CREDIT

THE UK BRANCH OF LES ASSURANCES DU CREDIT S.A.



The Other Credit

Insurer

01-680 1565

PARK HOUSE, 22 PARK STREET, CROYDON CR0 0YH

FINANCIAL TIMES
Published by The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd, Frankfurt, Germany, represented by E. Hugo, Frankfurt/Main, and, as members of the Board of Directors, F. Barlow, R.A.F. McClan, G.T.S. Palmer, M.C. Gorman, D.E.P. Palmer, London.
Printed by Arthur Scammell & Co., Ltd., London.
GmbH, Frankfurt/Main, responsible editor: C.E.P. Smith, Frankfurt/Main.
The Financial Times Ltd, 1985.

FINANCIAL TIMES, USPS No. 106650, published daily except Sundays and holidays. U.S. subscription rates \$385.00 per annum. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: send address changes to FINANCIAL TIMES, 14 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022.

OVERSEAS NEWS

CRAXI GOVERNMENT OPTIONS LOOK BLEAK AFTER SEIZURE OF LINER

Italy's pro-PLO stance turns sour

BY JAMES BUXTON IN ROME

THE hijacking of the Achille Lauro confronts the Italian Government with what is probably its most difficult crisis since Red Brigades terrorists in 1978 kidnapped and murdered ex-Prime Minister Aldo Moro. If the crisis ends badly it could be both a diplomatic and political disaster for Sig Bettino Craxi, the Prime Minister.

The attack on the Italian liner comes despite the fact that Italy has followed a markedly pro-Arab policy in the Middle East for more than two decades. It consistently portrays itself in the Mediterranean as a bridge between Europe and the Arab world.

The search for a mediating role in the Arab-Israeli conflict has become a major element of the foreign policy pursued by Sig Craxi and his Foreign Minister, Sig Giulio Andreotti, since the Craxi Government came to power in August 1983.

Sig Craxi has taken Italy closer than ever before to the Palestine Liberation Organisation. Twice in the past few months he has met Mr Yasser Arafat, the PLO chairman, in

Tunis, and is keen that other Western countries and Israel accept him as a valid and moderate representative of the Palestinian people.

Italy has benefitted from its stance in the Middle East not only in the strength of Italian businesses in most Arab countries, but also in the fact that Italian targets have up till now been virtually unscathed by terrorism, even though Arab terrorists have often operated on Italian soil against the targets of other countries.

When Italy sent a contingent to the multi-national peace-keeping force in Lebanon in 1982, its troops suffered no casualties from action by opposing forces, unlike the losses suffered by the U.S. and French contingents.

The hijacking of the Achille Lauro comes only days after Sig Craxi and Sig Andreotti furiously castigated Israel for its raid on the PLO headquarters in Tripoli last week.

Mr Shimon Peres, the Israeli Prime Minister, protested angrily to Italy and said on Israeli television that Sig Craxi had never condemned the killing of the



Sig Craxi, castigated Israel

three Israelis at Larnaca in Cyprus, for which the attack on Tunis was a retaliation. The Italian Government also called an official visit to Italy by Mr Abraham Sharrin, the Israeli Minister of Tourism, in protest against Israel's action.

The Government's reaction to the Israeli raid provoked a piece of information about the crisis and involved in every decision. This is because the Ministry of Defence owns the Achille Lauro since the Lauro line is in government appointed receivership following a financial crash in 1982.

Lauro will give further ammunition to critics of Italy's Middle East policy.

Now Italy is involved in a crisis where it will need all the help it can get from Israel and the Palestinians. But the options look bleak. Israel has made clear that it has no intention of yielding to terrorist threats.

Crisis management, difficult enough in any government is particularly hard to practise in a coalition administration. Apart from the Prime Minister's office in Palazzo Chigi, three operations rooms were yesterday functioning in Rome — at the Foreign Ministry, the Ministry of Defence and the Ministry of the Merchant Marine.

But yesterday morning Sig Renato Altissimo, the Minister of Industry, insisted that his ministry be informed of every piece of information about the crisis and involved in every decision. This is because the Ministry of Defence owns the Achille Lauro since the Lauro line is in government appointed receivership following a financial crash in 1982.

Hijackers 'could have danced with my wife'

By Tony Walker in Cairo

"FOR ALL I know they could have danced with my wife," said a Dutch tourist when asked if he had noticed a Palestinian presence on the cruise liner, the Achille Lauro between Italian ports and Alexandria.

That was the reaction of one of hundreds of stunned passengers stranded in Cairo after their holiday vessel was hijacked on Monday between Alexandria and Port Said which lies at the entrance of the Suez Canal.

British tourist travelling with his wife said the voyage across the Mediterranean to Alexandria was very smooth. Asked if he was surprised by the turn of events, he said: "I am amazed, but I suppose that's the aim of those who perpetrate these acts."

Some passengers speculated the Palestinian gunmen may have boarded the ship in Naples, where security, they said, was lax. More than 600 passengers disembarked at Alexandria to spend a day sightseeing and shopping in Cairo before their holiday vessel was hijacked on Monday between Alexandria and Port Said to continue their voyage to Israel, Cyprus and Greek ports before returning to Italy.

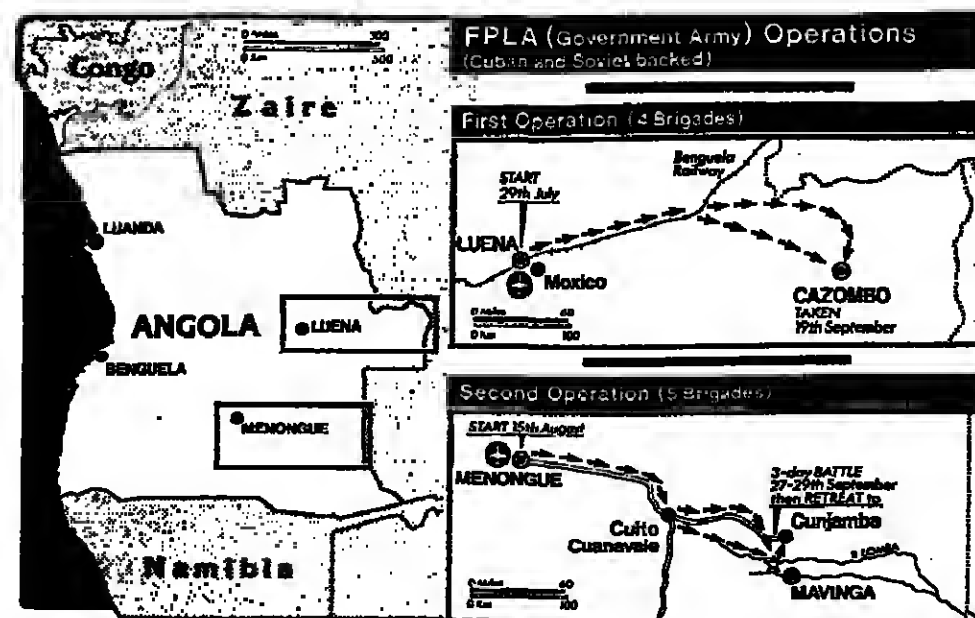
More than a dozen nationalities, including German, French, British, Austrian, Italian and American, are among those who spent an anxious day yesterday awaiting news in the Cairo hotels — the Ramses Hilton and the Concorde.

According to a Dutch woman passenger, she was told in Port Said late on Monday evening there was a "problem." "We did not see our ship at the quay. Then about midnight they told us Palestinians had taken control of our ship," she said.

Passengers said most of the 100 or so holidaymakers who had stayed on board were elderly. They had not funded the 500 km round trip to travel between Alexandria, Cairo and Port Said.

Fran Elvira Maria Buchwalter, 22, a West German, said she had six close friends still on board. "I am very worried about them," she said.

There are reportedly no British passengers on board, but six of the crew are Britons, according to a UK embassy official in Cairo. Five are Egyptians and 38 Cuban advisers are killed, while Unita



Unita routs Soviet and Cuban supported offensive in Angola

BY ANTHONY ROBINSON AT LOMBA RIVER, SOUTHERN ANGOLA

UNITA guerrilla forces led by Dr Jonas Savimbi last week routed a heavily armed Cuban and Soviet-backed offensive by the Angolan government Fapla army after a three-day battle just south of the Lomba River in southern Angola. The battle, one of the fiercest in ten years of civil war, pitted four Fapla motorised brigades of 4,600 men backed up by Soviet-built MIG fighters and helicopter gunships, against 5,500 Unita forces.

The offensive, launched on August 15 from Cuito Cuanavale, was aimed at capturing the town of Mavinga, a long-time Unita stronghold, whose strategic importance at the confluence of east-west transit routes is enhanced by its 3 km long dirt runway and its position as outer-defence point for Dr Savimbi's permanent base at Jamba some 230 kms further south.

Reports from Luanda that the offensive was halted after attacks from South African aircraft, backed up by South African troops on the ground, were strongly denied by Dr Savimbi. At a press conference in his underground dugout at Mavinga, Dr Savimbi told foreign and South African correspondents that "not a single South African soldier" had been involved and that the 17 aircraft shot down, including 5 MIG-25 helicopter gunships, had been hit by anti-aircraft mortar and other ground fire.

Dr Savimbi said the attacking forces had lost approximately half their strength, with at least nine Soviets and 38 Cuban advisers killed, while Unita

losses were 410 dead and 822 wounded. The wounded he added were being assisted by South African army medical teams as well as doctors from France and the Red Cross.

Correspondents taken round the battlefield were able to verify the scale of material losses put by Dr Savimbi as 78 vehicles destroyed and 52 captured. The lumbering convoy of Soviet and East German-built heavy duty trucks, rocket launchers, armoured personnel carriers, tanks and troop transports came under heavy and accurate machine gun, rocket and mortar fire from mobile Unita forces, many on foot.

"Bogged down in the sandy, rutted tracks and with only limited cover from bush shrub and small trees, dozens of burnt-out trucks littered the ground and many rotting corpses still lay where they had fallen. Some of the trucks were mounted on ammunition cases and appeared to have been under repair when attacked. Others, such as a fully loaded 'Stalin's Organ' rocket launcher and an ammunition truck exploded with such violence that debris was spread over a wide area while acres of scrub were totally scorched out."

The turning point in the three-day battle came on September 29 when Fapla forces were ordered to retreat across the Lomba River back to Cuanjamba.

Soviet advisers, up to 15 per brigade according to intercepted radio messages, were being lifted out of the battle zone by helicopters, protected by Angola, Cuban and Soviet pilots. MIG 21 and MIG 23 fighters, "but the Russians are

like elephants, they go and then they come back again," he added.

The thwarted attack on Mavinga closely followed an earlier, and more successful offensive, against the town of Cazombo which fell to Fapla forces on September 15. "We decided to abandon the town and return to classic guerrilla operations. We still control the frontiers with Zaire and Zambia and the surrounding area of the Cazombo salient and heavy rain is falling there which will bog Fapla down," Dr Savimbi said.

More sympathetic

He added that the degree of Soviet involvement in the current offensives was unprecedented and had caused concern in neighbouring black states whose presidents he had met in recent weeks. It had also led to greater sympathy for Unita's cause. "Over the last four weeks we have received more sophisticated equipment from South Africa, Arab states and indirectly, from Europe, than in the previous 10 years." The aid included anti-tank and anti-aircraft weapons and 120 mm mortars.

Dr Savimbi added that the political aim of the twin Fapla offensives was to silence those within the MPLA government arguing for a negotiated settlement with Unita but also was part of broader Soviet objectives. These were to test the West's will to resist in the run-up to the Reagan-Gorbachev summit and discourage the U.S. from taking advantage of the recent repeal of the Clarke Amendment which hitherto has prevented U.S. assistance to Unita.

Francis Ghiles reports on the outrage which followed the Israeli raid Tunis despairs of U.S. approach

"ALL IS NOT lost," sighed a U.S. diplomat in Tunis, with more than a hint of relief in his voice on hearing the outcome of the vote in the UN Security Council last weekend. The UN vote to condemn the Israeli raid on the headquarters of the Palestinian Liberation Organisation in Tunis had not been vetoed by the U.S.

Tunisians were deeply insulted and humiliated by President Ronald Reagan's initial reaction to the raid, in which an estimated 70 people died, as a legitimate reprisal following the killing of three Israelis on a yacht in Cyprus. His failure to condemn the Israeli raid on the headquarters of the Palestinian Liberation Organisation in Tunis had not been vetoed by the U.S.

To understand the depth of Tunisian feeling it is worth recalling that President Habib Bourguiba has for 50 years of his political career put close relations and reliance on the U.S. at the top of his political agenda, going so far as to support U.S. policy in Vietnam up to the eve of the fall of Saigon.

In 1982, the U.S. privately gave its blessing to the PLO headquarters being set up in Tunis following Mr Arafat's retreat from Beirut. At the weekend, Mr Arafat said: "President

Reagan was probably expecting by now to send a bouquet of red roses for me."

Mr Bourguiba has always been even-handed over his Middle East policy. In 1985 he was applauded by Palestinians as he called for a dialogue with Israel but vilified by other Arab leaders.

The change in U.S. policy as shown by the Security Council vote is likely to have enhanced President Bourguiba's prestige with other Arab leaders this time.

The Tunisian leader has reaffirmed to Mr Arafat that his country will always honour its tradition of hospitality, a tradition which stretches back to the days when thousands of Moslems and Jews fled the Christian reconquest of Spain in the late 15th century.

The President has always defended the rights of those Jews who live in Tunisia. During the World War II when he was a prisoner in France, he supported the then Tunisian ruler, Bey Moncel, in his refusal to bow to French pressure and deprive Tunisian Jews of their nationality.

Tunisia was then a French protectorate and in neighbouring Algeria the Vichy regime's anti-Jewish laws were implemented in full.

Tunisian leaders were all the more upset by the initial U.S. reaction to last week's raid, because the U.S. had repeatedly reassured Tunisia that it would guarantee its sovereignty over the past two months of crisis with neighbouring Libya. Many people last week questioned the value of that guarantee and wondered why the U.S. Sixth Fleet in the Mediterranean did not warn them of the impending Israeli attack.

Newspapers in Tunis voiced strong anti-American feeling for the first time since the 1967, six-day war, reminding their readers of the fate of the Shah of Iran, America's friend.

The authorities have been successful in avoiding any serious outbreak of anti-American feeling in the streets. The Tunisian armed forces, whose purchase of a squadron of P-51 aircraft was opposed by some Airforce officers but pushed through by the President as a gesture of friendship towards the U.S. must also feel deeply insulted.

The thousands of messages of support that have poured in from all over the world have comforted many Tunisians, however. Relations with other Arab countries, especially Algeria, have been reinforced although Tunisia is unlikely to

mand fences with Libya, which at the weekend started "voice of hate" radio broadcasts urging Tunisians to kill the Jewish population.

Inside the country the authority of Mr Mohamed MZali, the Prime Minister, has been strengthened. At the weekend he received leaders of all the opposition parties, some of whom expressed the hope that, in the wake of last week's events, internal political and social tensions could be eased.

The economic state of Tunisia, a small country with slender resources of which has traditionally relied on Western aid, means that the leadership has little real room for manoeuvre vis-à-vis Washington.

Nevertheless America's prestige has suffered a major blow in the eyes of many Arabs. That an Israeli raid on the territory of such a moderate Arab leader should be initially justified, has convinced many people, especially among the younger generation, that Washington's "arrogance" knows no bounds.

So long as President Bourguiba, his voice now, carrying more weight, remains at the helm such feelings will not however dictate Tunisian foreign policy.

Tokyo insurers pay out on loss of JAL crash Jumbo

A JAPANESE insurance pool has paid ¥3.4bn (£27.8m) to Japan Air Lines to cover the loss of a Jumbo jet which crashed August 12 killing all but four of 524 people on board, insurance officials said yesterday. Agencies report from Tokyo.

The syndicate of 22 insurance companies, led by Tokyo Marine and Fire Insurance, made the payment on August 30, the officials said. Tokyo Marine paid the money as syndicate leader and made out bills to 21 other members to collect their shares later. Tokyo Marine, however, refused to confirm the report.

One of the pool members, Yasuda Fire and Marine Insurance, said it had paid its share in the insurance pool to Tokyo Marine. Yasuda said about 90 per cent of money could be recovered as they had reinsured JAL aircraft at international market led by Lloyd's of London.

Carla Kapoport adds from Tokyo: Japan Air Lines and Boeing of the U.S. have agreed to share the responsibility for negotiating the compensation to be paid to the families of 520 people who died when the aircraft crashed into a mountain side after taking off from Tokyo's Narita Airport.

A statement released on behalf of Boeing in Tokyo said that the negotiations will be carried out by JAL officials, on behalf of the two companies. JAL suffered a 25.7 per cent drop in the number of passengers during September, with a 4.1 per cent fall on its Tokyo-Bangkok route compared to September 1984.

Ethiopia 'still needs aid'

BY QUENTIN FEELE IN BRUSSELS

ETHIOPIA still needs up to 1.2m tonnes of food aid in the coming year, in spite of the recent rains which have broken the three-year drought in the country's northern provinces. Full recovery of agricultural production from the drought will take another three years, according to Mr Meris Egiu, the Ethiopian Planning Minister. Even then desertification and erosion of the top soil in the drought-affected areas could prove irreversible.

Mr Egiu split out his country's food needs and aid priorities in talks on Monday with Sir Lorenzo Natali, the European Commissioner responsible for development. Ethiopia has been promised £228m (£181m) in aid over the next five years under the Lomé convention, apart from emergency food aid needs of the two companies.

The minister also defended his Government's highly controversial population resettlement programme, aimed at moving some 1.2m people of the 7.5m most affected by the drought. He said resettlement would actually greatly assist the recovery of agricultural production, by moving people away from land destroyed by centuries of cultivation and precarious weather conditions.

Suharto assures oil majors

BY KIERAN COOKE IN JAKARTA

PRESIDENT SUHARTO has assured foreign oil companies operating in Indonesia that his Government remained committed to encouraging foreign participation in oil exploration.

Speaking at the opening of celebrations marking 100 years of oil production in Indonesia, Mr Suharto said that as long as foreign companies understood the needs of his country's development programme, they would be welcome.

Dr Subroto, Indonesia's Energy Minister and current chairman of the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries, said that there were still vast areas to be explored in Indonesia, South-East Asia's biggest oil producer. "We continue to ensure you a stable political and economic environment conducive to profitable oil operations," he told more than 300 oil executives.

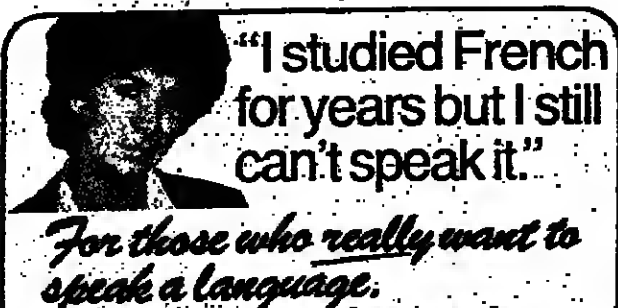
EVEN THE BEST COMPANIES NEED THE GROWTH FACTOR.

Add up Management expertise + the right people + orders. Then subtract adequate cash flow + credit control + protection against debtor insolvency.

Result? At best, frustration. At worst, disaster. Talk to us. We provide vital services such as invoice discounting, export finance and factoring. It all adds up to the Growth Factor.

TALK TO GRIFFIN.

GRIFFIN FACTORS LTD.
A member of Midland Group
GRIFFIN HOUSE, 21 PANCONER ROAD, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX BN1 2NP TEL: (0903) 209181
OFFICES: LONDON (01) 234-0821 BIRMINGHAM (021) 233-3445 MANCHESTER (0226) 74770
LEEDS (0532) 45709 MANCHESTER (061) 234-7272 NEWCASTLE (021) 23462



"I studied French for years but I still can't speak it."
For those who really want to speak a language.
Berlitz now offers special 3 week full time crash courses of semi-private tuition in small groups of 3 or 4 people.
Courses start October/November 1985.
So you can speak the language of your choice by the famous, fast and simple, Berlitz method.
Phone today for more information.

BERLITZ
FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN OR ENGLISH
LONDON: 01-260 6482 BIRMINGHAM: 021-643 4334 MANCHESTER: 061-228 3657
LEEDS: 0532-435336 EDINBURGH: 031-226 7198

Gold mining companies managed by

Golden Dumps (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED

Reports of the directors for the quarter ended 30 September 1985

CONSOLIDATED MODDERFONTEIN MINES LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)
Issued share capital: R1 072 000
Divided into 21 440 000 ordinary shares of 5 cents each

OPERATING RESULTS	Quarter ended 30.9.1985	30.6.1985
Underground		
Ore milled - tons	135 480	138 993
Gold recovered - kilograms	867.1	917.3
Yield - grams per ton milled	6.40	6.40
Revenue - per ton milled	R144.30	R122.22
Working costs - per ton milled	R50.72	R52.84
Working profit - per ton milled	R93.57	R69.38
Gold price received - per kilogram	R22 560	R18 520
Working costs - per kilogram	\$21	\$319
Working profit - per kilogram	R7 825	R8 007
Surface material		
Sand treated - tons	3914	3350
Yield - grams per ton milled	1.81	1.18

FINANCIAL RESULTS (R000)	Quarter ended 30.9.1985	30.6.1985
Underground		
Revenue from gold and silver	19 582	19 988
Working costs	5 872	7 345
Working profit	12 690	9 643
Surface material profit	62	33
Sundry revenue	370	150
Operating profit	13 122	9 826
Net interest received	628	1 367
Net profit	13 748	11 193
Capital expenditure	5 430	8 004
Dividends	—	10 720

DEVELOPMENT	Quarter ended 30.9.1985	30.6.1985
North-East Prospect Shaft - Black Reef		
Advanced - metres	1 819	1 823
Sampled - metres	518	722
Payable - metres	86	302
Channel width - centimetres	72	83
Average value - grams per ton	18.4	74.1
— centimetre grams per ton	1 327	8154
No. 14 Shaft - Kimberley Reef		
Advanced - metres	2 242	1 973
Sampled - metres	828	622
Payable - metres	132	100
Channel width - centimetres	115	177
Average value - grams per ton	8.4	8.7
— centimetre grams per ton	1076	1180

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
The unexpended balance of capital expenditure authorised by the Board amounted to R2 153 000 at 30 September 1985.

9 October 1985
T. L. GIBBS
L. C. FOURIE
Directors

SOUTH ROODEPOORT MAIN REEF AREAS LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)
Issued share capital: R5 600 482
Divided into 1 152 715 ordinary shares of 50 cents each
8 438 145 10% automatically convertible participating cumulative preference shares of 50 cents each

OPERATING RESULTS	Quarter ended 30.9.1985	30.6.1985
Ore milled - tons	79 828	78 365
Gold recovered - kilograms	349.1	341.9
Yield - grams per ton milled	4.37	4.31
Revenue - per ton milled	R101.03	R79.71
Working costs - per ton milled	R60.08	R58.36
Working profit - per ton milled	R40.95	R21.36
Gold price received - per kilogram	R23 102	R18 502
Working costs - per kilogram	\$325	\$319
Working profit - per kilogram	R13 728	\$183

FINANCIAL RESULTS (R000)	Quarter ended 30.9.1985	30.6.1985
Revenue from gold and silver	8 095	8 326
Working costs	4 796	4 631
Working profit	3 299	1 695
Sundry revenue	38	50
Dividends received	184	—
Operating profit	3 501	1 745
Net interest received	242	282
Net profit before taxation	3 743	2 027
Provision for taxation	1 622	(28)
Net profit after taxation	2 121	2 055
Capital expenditure	857	1 677
Dividends	—	2 237

DEVELOPMENT	Quarter ended 30.9.1985	30.6.1985
Ventersdorp Contact Reef		
Advanced - metres	755	772
Sampled - metres	202	223
Payable - metres	26	123
Channel width - centimetres	113	115
Average value - grams per ton	8.8	10.5
— centimetre grams per ton	769	1 213
Kimberley Reef		
Advanced - metres	1 348	967
Sampled - metres	281	234
Payable - metres	108	140
Channel width - centimetres	182	182
Average value - grams per ton	8.3	8.4
— centimetre grams per ton	1 202	1 527

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
The unexpended balance of capital expenditure authorised by the Board at 30 September 1985 was R1 302 000.

9 October 1985
H. B. MILLER
L. C. FOURIE
Directors

IMF ANNUAL MEETING

IMF chief backs greater debt role for World Bank

BY PETER MONTAGNON IN SEOUL

MR JACQUES DE LAROSIERE, managing director of the International Monetary Fund, has strongly endorsed a greater role for the World Bank in dealing with the developing countries' debt crisis.

In what is being interpreted here as a significant shift of emphasis in IMF policy, Mr De Larosiere also stressed the need for renewed growth in debtor countries in his opening speech to the annual meeting here yesterday.

"Today, with the necessity in so many countries for major structural adjustments and sectoral reforms, the role of the World Bank has never been more important."

"Clearly the only workable approach to alleviating the debt service burden is one in which output and exports of indebted countries grow rapidly. In short, the debtor countries must grow out of debt," he said.

Throughout the session of his speech dealing with developing countries, Mr De Larosiere was at pains to take a conciliatory approach in an apparent effort to defuse the mood of acrimony which has soured relations between the IMF and some of its clients.

He made it plain that there should be no up in the economic adjustment effort by debtor countries.

"In many countries budget deficits are still too high and continue to crowd private investment. Too often, when it comes to making choices, capital outlays are sacrificed in favour of less productive current expenditures. At the same time, the improvements in current account positions, spurred by external constraints, have in many cases involved severe import compression, a weakening of domestic economic activity, and increased unemployment."

"Thus, while external positions have sometimes improved dramatically, underlying weaknesses and imbalances remain to be addressed if



De Larosiere: policy shift

economic growth is to be restored and social tension reduced."

Mr De Larosiere said there was no escape from the need to curb inflation through measures such as exchange rate and fiscal adjustment, but IMF policies "are not anti-growth as is sometimes contended," he said.

When inflation accelerated to exorbitant rates, severe disruption in the domestic economy could only be avoided by a reduction in the rate of monetary growth and deep cuts in the budget deficit.

But as a transitional measure, a wage-price freeze—which the market-oriented IMF traditionally mistrusts—"can be effective."

"Here I want to pay special tribute to the courage and determination of the Argentine authorities in launching a bold and far-reaching economic reform," he said in an accolade that would scarcely have been thinkable a year ago.

Among other ingredients of a growth-oriented adjustment policy were the promotion of domestic savings through "attractive" interest rates and a liberal trade policy.

Daunting task lies ahead for Clausen's successor

BY STEWART FLEMING IN WASHINGTON

BY ANY STANDARDS it has been a difficult week for Mr A. W. (Tom) Clausen, President of the World Bank. Arriving in Seoul for the Bank's annual meeting, Mr Clausen found himself the centre of fevered speculation in the corridors of the Hilton Hotel and in the financial columns of the world's Press.

Mr James Baker, the U.S. Treasury Secretary, was scheduled to announce that the World Bank would move to centre stage, alongside the International Monetary Fund in a new official effort to resolve the international debt crisis.

The question that resulted

from this was whether or not Washington, which by convention appoints the president of the bank, would ask Mr Clausen to serve another five years after his term expires next June.

With dignity and good humour, Mr Clausen parried reporters' questions and suffered the criticism of the bank which has been common currency both internally and externally over the past year.

Mr Clausen's period at the bank could hardly have been more difficult. Some of those who supported his appointment hoped that, as a Republican, he

would find it easy to deal with the newly installed Reagan Administration in 1981. Instead, both he and the bank encountered hostility. The Administration had little sympathy for international institutions and certainly not for multilateral development banks.

By late 1982, the debt crisis had struck and before long questions were being asked about why the World Bank was not playing a bigger role in helping to resolve it. One reason was that the U.S. administration had indicated its opposition to such a move.

Mr Clausen and his colleagues nevertheless set about

trying to exploit what little room for manoeuvre they had. They tried to step up the bank's quick disbursing loans and to compensate for the scaling back of major investment projects financed by the bank which plunged into recession.

At the same time, they successfully built up the financial strength of the bank, an important accomplishment at a time when its borrowers were under a cloud. The bank was desperately anxious to retain its Triple A credit rating in the international bond and money markets in which it raises the money to lend to developing countries.

Mr Clausen also tried to create a more orderly management structure within the bank itself.

Mr Clausen's resignation yesterday signals the start of the search for a new president, who will be able to represent the institution more effectively in public. The candidate will need more finely-tuned political antennae and a more forceful personality if the bank is to expand its role effectively.

The new president will not, it seems, inherit the problem of only lukewarm support from the bank's major shareholder. Nevertheless, Mr Clausen's successor will still face a daunting task.



Clausen: stepping down after first term

Baker's Third World debt plan

BY PETER MONTAGNON

MR JAMES BAKER, the U.S. Treasury Secretary, yesterday called for a new growth-oriented strategy for dealing with Third World debt problems and said commercial bankers should increase their lending to debtor nations by \$20bn over the next three years.

His remarks were made at the opening of the International Monetary Fund-World Bank annual meeting in Seoul. The following are extracts of his speech.

"If the debt problem is to be solved, there must be a 'Programme for Sustained Growth,' incorporating three essential and mutually reinforcing elements:

"First and foremost, the adoption by principal debtor countries of comprehensive macro-economic and structural policies supported by the international financial institutions, to promote growth and balance of payments adjustment, and to reduce inflation."

"Second, a continued central role for the IMF, in conjunction with increased and more effective structural adjustment lending by the multilateral development banks (MDBs), both in support of the adoption by principal debtors of market-oriented policies for growth."

"Third, increased lending by the private banks in support of

Mr Baker's debt plan is a step in the right direction, but it may prove ineffective unless the U.S. manages to foster lower interest rates, Herr Gerhard Stollenberg, the West German Finance Minister said, Reuters reports.

Without a policy of lower U.S. interest rates, I fear the Baker concept will not bite."

comprehensive economic adjustment programmes.

"I want to emphasise that the U.S. does not support a departure from the case-by-case debt strategy adopted three years ago. This approach has served us well; we should continue to follow it."

"Emphasising growth does not mean de-emphasising the IMF. Through both its policy advice and balance of payments financing, the Fund has played a critical role in encouraging needed policy changes and catalysing capital flows. It must continue to do so. But it must also develop new techniques for catalysing financing in support of further progress."

"Enhanced surveillance," for example, can sometimes provide an effective means of continued IMF involvement.

"The Fund should give higher priority to tax reform,

Herr Stollenberg said. But he said he fully backed the emphasis placed in the U.S. plan on the need for developing countries to pursue lasting growth."

Herr Stollenberg said Bonn will not put pressure on German banks to step up their lending to developing nations.

"The international banking community has played an important role during the past three years. I am, however, concerned about the decline in net bank lending to debtor nations over the past year and a half."

"All of us can appreciate the commercial banks' concerns, but we believe these concerns would dissipate if the banks were confident that new lending is in support of policies for growth in the developing nations."

"Our assessment of the commitment required by the banks to the entire group of heavily indebted, middle income developing countries would be net new lending in the range of \$20bn for the next three years. In addition, it would be necessary that countries now receiving adequate financing from banks on a voluntary basis continue to do so, provided they maintain sound policies."

"I would like to see the banking community make a pledge to provide these amounts of new lending and make it publicly, provided the debtor countries also make similar growth-oriented policy commitments as their part of the co-operative effort. Such financing could be used to meet both short-term financing and longer-term investment needs in the developing countries."

Chairman warns of protectionist threat

THERE are no clear signs that the economies of Japan and Europe are moving to offset the effects on world demand of the slackening growth rate in the U.S., the chairman of the 1985 joint annual meeting of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) and World Bank said yesterday.

Addressing the opening session of the four-day meeting, Mr Mamoudou Touré, Senegal's Minister of Economy and Finance, warned that under these circumstances "there is every reason to fear that authorities in industrial countries will be unable to resist the strong pressures" from vulnerable sectors of their industries for protection against foreign competition.

"Clearly, the developing countries will not be able to expand their exports, re-establish their creditworthiness and diversify their output if they have to cope with protectionist policies of the industrial countries," Mr Touré told representatives from the 149 member countries of the IMF and the World Bank.

Turning to the world debt problems, Mr Touré said a viable solution could not be separated from:

● A reorganisation in trade in developing country commodities based upon fair compensation for the work that goes into agricultural production;

● An opening up of industrial countries' markets;

● An improvement in the international monetary system, guaranteeing relative stability in exchange rates and interest rates at reasonable and sustainable levels.

Mr Touré noted that in absolute terms, the external debts of Latin American countries are on a quite different scale to those of African countries, especially those in sub-Saharan Africa.

He made clear that a uniform treatment of the debt problems of IMF and World Bank member countries could only aggravate the precarious financial position of those whose genuine development problems have yet to be addressed and whose resources are enormous.

Under current circumstances, Mr Touré stated, many of these poorer, developing countries in Africa will be unable to service their debts, even after rescheduling, without foregoing the kind of investment required to ensure an appropriate development of their economies and living standards.

AMERICAN NEWS

Argentina celebrates Alfonsín's 'coup' on links with Britain

BY JIMMY BURNS IN BUENOS AIRES

ARGENTINE officials are treating the meeting of President Raul Alfonsín with British opposition leaders over the Falklands as potentially their most significant diplomatic coup since their country's peace agreement with Chile over the Beagle Channel last year.

The talks held at the weekend in Madrid between Mr Alfonsín and Mr David Steel, the leader of the Liberal Party, have generated enormous and largely positive media coverage here this week, temporarily overshadowing both the human rights trial of the junta and other aspects of the campaign for the November 3 mid-term parliamentary elections.

On Monday night the state television network Channel 7 ran a special documentary at prime time contrasting the

weekend meeting with Argentina's disastrous military conflict with Britain in 1982. Similar coverage was given to the talks held in Paris two weeks ago with the British Labour leader Mr Neil Kinnock.

For the Argentines, the importance of the meetings lies in having developed and refined alternative formulas as a basis for future negotiations, and reaching a compromise apparently acceptable to a wide body of opinion both in Britain and in Argentina.

Thus while both Mr Kinnock and Mr Steel have accepted sovereignty as part of a future agenda, the statements which emerged in Madrid avoided the historically conflicting words, "interests" and "wishes," in reference to the rights of the

islanders, and instead laid emphasis on implementing tactical guarantees for their future.

Underlying the meetings has been public recognition by the British of Mr Alfonsín's democratic credentials in return for the Argentine leader's re-affirmed support for a diplomatic as opposed to a military solution to the Falklands problem.

The TV and Press photographs beamed widely here of a smiling Mr Alfonsín shaking hands with both Mr Kinnock and Mr Steel appear to confirm that the Argentine leader has not for the first time taken a deliberate gamble on a swing in the national mood here away from belligerence and towards compromise with the British.

Lottery 'bug' gets California scratching

By Louise Kehoe in San Francisco

CALIFORNIANS are scratching. Hundreds of thousands of people are at it and the habit is spreading like wildfire. The "bug" can be dangerous, various learned folks have warned, but everybody is catching it and few seem to be worried. "Lottery fever" hit California.

It started last Thursday. Twenty-one million of the one-dollar tickets were sold in the first 24 hours and the pace has hardly slackened since.

All over California people are popping into their local shops in search of instant riches.

Already, the lottery has changed California's life style. No longer do supermarket customers and cashiers engage in casual chatter about the cost of real estate, interest rates, the weather and other California preoccupations.

Even the regular "have a good day" salutation has been replaced by "hope you have a winner."

Conversation has ground to a halt as everyone concentrates on the business of scratching the six little rectangles that hide dollar amounts ranging from \$2 to \$5,000. Three matching figures mean a prize and there is a tempting one in nine chance of winning the tickets say.

Most of those winners are just \$2 or \$5, amounts which hardly raise an eyebrow anymore. However, once in a while there are shrews as some lucky individual uncovers a larger sum. One hundred dollar winners get a chance to win the big \$2m prize that is fueling the excitement.

Just in case anyone should suggest that all of this gambling is a frivolous waste of time, the state-run game contributes one third of its takings to the public school system.

Schools will not be the only winners. Thousands of businesses, from corner stores to large corporations, will hit the lottery jackpot without scratching a single ticket.

However, not everybody is pleased with the lottery. Teachers' unions, parent-teacher associations, school boards do not believe it is an appropriate means of raising funds to replace taxes axed by proposition 13 back in 1978.

They are afraid that if the lottery provides a bonanza for schools this year regular allocations from state taxes could be trimmed.

Canute James reports on efforts to reduce marijuana cultivation Jamaica nips drug trade in the bud

THESE are hard times for Jamaica's once thriving marijuana farmers. The island is fast losing its position as the second largest source of marijuana smuggled to the U.S.

According to the Jamaican government, this year's crop has been all but destroyed. "Our efforts in the anti-drug programme have been so effective that there will be virtually no summer crop this year," the Government's information service said.

This success against marijuana cultivation is likely to please the U.S. which has been pressuring Jamaica to act against growers and smugglers. "It was as a result of this pressure that Mr Parnell Charles, Jamaica's Utilities and Transport Minister, recently announced 164 security guards and ramp attendants at the Kingston Airport had been sacked. Flights of the state-owned Air Jamaica have been landing in the U.S. with shipments of marijuana as part of the cargo."

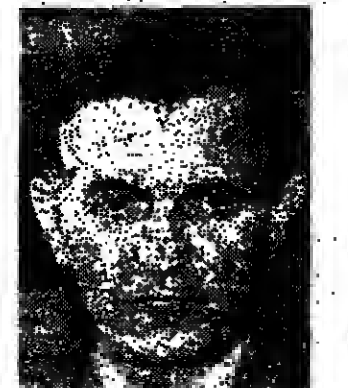
"We have been advised by the U.S. Government that if marijuana or any other drugs are to be part of our cargo, manifested or unmanifested, we are going to lose our permit to fly into or out of the U.S.," Mr Charles explained.

Aircraft belonging to the carrier have been seized twice this year in the U.S. and the airline is facing fines of \$2.7m levied by U.S. customs.

The Government says it destroyed 1,712 acres of marijuana and seized 170,000 pounds of the drug which had been prepared for export in the first six months of this year. This is 700 acres more than were destroyed last year, when the island's security forces seized 450,585 pounds.

The U.S. drug enforcement agency has earlier estimated that Jamaica, second to Colombia as a foreign source of marijuana, was providing about 1,900 tons annually, and valued at over \$1.4bn. The agency estimates that only about 13 per cent of this went back into the Jamaican economy.

The pressure on Jamaica has also come from U.S. legislators, who have argued that the island's officials aid from Washington, about \$125m a year,



Seaga: strong measures

should be cut until there was evidence of greater Jamaican willingness to fight marijuana farmers and smugglers.

While moving to reduce any threat to aid from Washington, the Jamaican Government has been unhappy with aspects of the U.S. approach. Widespread interception on Jamaican farms could lead to legitimate crops being affected. He added that marijuana smokers could be affected if they used the drug treated with paraquat.

"We feel that concentrating on interdicting drug shipments is the most effective use of our limited manpower and equipment," he said.

Government officials have also argued that the U.S. should do more to control buyers and distributors in the U.S.

The reduction of marijuana farming has come through a combination of measures by the island's Government. Mr Edward Seaga, Prime Minister and Finance Minister, last year saw to it that 28 of the island's alleged marijuana traffickers were asked by the internal revenue to pay about \$2m in income taxes.

The Jamaican army and police have been destroying illegal airstrips in remote parts

of the island used by light aircraft ferrying marijuana to the U.S. The army has taken over security responsibilities at airports used for internal flights.

However, the security forces have admitted problems in policing the many coves and inlets around the island which are being used by boats taking marijuana to the U.S.

Jamaican attitudes to eradicating marijuana tend towards the apathetic. For over a century marijuana has been cultivated for personal use, which continues to be widespread, not only among the Rastafarian sect which considers the drug a part of religious ritual, but also among a growing number of teenagers.

Curbing cultivation and smuggling also poses a serious economic problem for villages whose economies have been built on the marijuana trade. The People's National Party, the main opposition to Mr Seaga, has raised the question of compensation for marijuana farmers who are being told to turn to more legitimate but less lucrative crops.

Mr Percival Patterson, chairman of the PNP, said the party was fully behind efforts to curb marijuana, but the issue of compensation had to be considered. "Unless this is done the inducement to break the law will be strong," he said. "There is a precedent for such compensation, if one looks at what has happened in Turkey and elsewhere."

Brazil unions step up action over wages

By Andrew Whitley in Rio de Janeiro

A WAVE of industrial strikes spreading through Brazil in support of quarterly wage adjustments was expected yesterday to hit two leading steel producers in Minas Gerais State, Belo-Minella and Mannersmann S.A., a subsidiary of the West German concern.

Flat's Brazilian subsidiary, the country's fourth largest car maker, was halted on Monday to an estimated 20,000 metal workers in Minas Gerais downed tools.

The strikers had adopted a novel rolling action, involving at any one time about 15 per cent of the metal workers union's 75,000-strong membership to the state.

Pressure is growing on the Government to accept a wholesale shift to quarterly, as opposed to six monthly wage adjustments.

Nicaragua protests over 'guerrilla border attacks'

BY TIM COONE IN MANAGUA

THE Nicaraguan Government has protested to the Costa Rican Government over further alleged attacks on its border posts by U.S.-backed guerrillas.

The attacks happened on Monday when, according to the protest note, the guerrillas fired from Costa Rican territory with machine-guns, rocket launchers and mortars on Nicaraguan troop positions at La Penca and Sarapiquí.

Both positions were held by the guerrillas until June this year, when an army offensive overran the bases and drove them across the border.

In Costa Rica pressure is mounting on the right-wing security minister, Sr Benjamin Piza, to move against the U.S.-backed guerrillas operating from the country.

Large numbers of peasant farmers have been displaced from the border zone as a result of the guerrilla activities

there. A number of ranches along the frontier openly support the guerrillas, and the ultra-right para-military organisation, the Free Costa Rica Movement (MCR), has some of its members fighting alongside the counter-revolutionaries inside Nicaragua, according to Sr Bernard Urrutia, its president.

Sr Piza, is one of the founders of the MCR.

However, according to Dr Alvir Antillon, the director general of the Costa Rican Foreign Ministry, the government has decided to put an end to the presence of the counter-revolutionaries on Costa Rican territory.

He said Costa Rica would be prepared to accept the presence of foreign troops to supervise the border region. He rejected recent Nicaraguan proposals to establish a demilitarised zone along the frontier, however.

Dole moves on budget deadlock

By Reginald Dale, U.S. Editor, in Washington

WITH FRESH funds for the U.S. Government still blocked in Congress, the Treasury can "hold out" until noon today before running out of cash, Mr Robert Dole, the Senate Republican majority leader, reported yesterday.

After a meeting of Senate Republicans, Mr Dole put forward a formula for breaking the deadlock that has kept the Government teetering on the verge of technical bankruptcy. The proposal would be received by Senate Democrats, who have been holding up legislation that would release money for the Government by raising the national debt limit.

Mr Dole's proposal was that the Senate should first vote on the budget plan, intended to eliminate the federal deficit by 1991, and then pass a one-week extension of the debt limit today.



ONE BILLION DOLLARS Revolving Credit Facility

provided by

Bankers Trust Company

Citibank, N.A.

The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.

Chemical Bank (Delaware)

First National Bank of Boston

Mellon Bank, N.A.

Texas Commerce Bank, N.A.

The Bank of New York (Delaware)

Continental Illinois National Bank

Crocker National Bank

The First National Bank of Chicago

First Interstate Bank, Ltd.

Marine Midland Bank, N.A.

Republic Bank, Dallas, N.A.

Security Pacific National Bank

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

The Bank of Nova Scotia

First Union National Bank

Manufacturers Hanover Bank (Delaware)

Maryland National Bank

National Westminster Bank USA

Swiss Bank Corporation

First National Bank of Maryland

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York

Kleinwort, Benson Limited

THE FIRST MACH 0.2 FIVE DOOR SPORTS SALOON FROM THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY...



THE SAAB 9000 TURBO 16.

...THE FIRST REACTIONS FROM THE MOTOR INDUSTRY.

"Aircraft style ergonomics ensure optimum control for the fortunate SAAB 9000 pilot..."

CARS & CAR CONVERSIONS

"Superb in-built stability and stunning performance... Outgunning 7 series BMW's and big Mercedes saloons with ease..."

WHAT CAR?

"SAAB has arrived in the large car class with a model deserving the highest praise for comfort, space, high performance and superb handling..."

MOTORSPORT

"The gearshift is fingerlight, the driving position faultless, and the controls as functional as those of a light aircraft..."

FINANCIAL TIMES

"The outstanding memory is the sheer surge and acceleration when you put your foot down at speeds between 80 and 110 mph. This is a very quick car..."

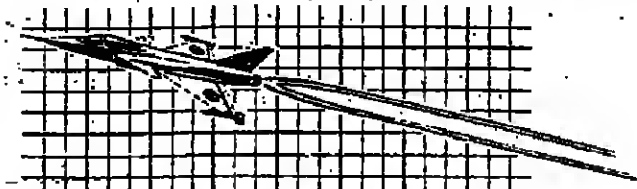
AUTOSPORT

"That unmistakable feel of quality should certainly give its German rivals food for thought..."

CAR CHOICE

"It's a car that any prospective Mercedes/BMW/Audi buyer should try before parting with money in the £15,000 executive class..."

CARS & CAR CONVERSIONS



SAAB

THE AIRCRAFT COMPANY

NOTHING ON EARTH COMES CLOSE.

THE MANAGEMENT PAGE

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

Consultancy

Trouble-shooting on a part-time basis

Alan Pike reports on a secondment scheme in Wales



"We've saved Mr Evans—it's Super EXSEC to the rescue"

NYE EVANS says that his company's business doubled in a year thanks to ExSec. Malcolm Hackman admits that without ExSec he might have been forced to close his works completely.

Since this elixir of business life visited both companies at the modest cost of only £15 per day travelling expenses, ExSec looks very good value indeed.

ExSec — Executive Secondment — was set up two years ago to offer big business expertise to small companies in Wales. Under the scheme specialist managers from large organisations work in small companies on a part-time basis to help solve specifically identified problems.

ExSec, devised by the CBI Wales Region and the Welsh Development Agency, is supported by a range of organisations including BSC (Industry) — the steel corporation's job-creation company — PA Management Consultants and the Development Board for Rural Wales. Shell, BP, Kellogg's, Allied Steel and Wire and ICI are among employers which have already supported the initiative by seconding managers. Small companies are made aware of the service through a number of promotional efforts, including leaflets sent out by the WDA.

Behind the scheme is a belief among the sponsoring organisations that the development of many small companies is hampered by lack of management expertise in particular specialist skills.

ExSec attempts to bridge this gap. It will typically second a manager to a small company for two or three days a week for up to six months. In total a manager's secondment is supposed to last for two years, though not all companies have allowed this.

It is not, however, a rescue operation for troubled businesses. ExSec executives satisfy themselves that companies are financially viable and have the potential for further development. The seconded manager goes in to carry out a specific, jointly-agreed assignment, not to take over the general running of the business.

Metpro, a Bridgend company which produces ingot casting, scrap shredding and other equipment, was one of the first businesses to benefit from the creation of ExSec in 1983.

Nye Evans, its chairman, admits to having a low general regard for industry-assistance schemes backed by public agencies. But his company also had a problem—how to increase the penetration of its specialist products in overseas markets. The cost of developing an adequate network of agents in new markets was beyond the resources of the company, in

terms of both finance and management time.

Under the ExSec scheme Hugh Goldsmith, a Shell marketing executive, joined Metpro to help work out a new overseas marketing strategy. Goldsmith brought previous experience—and contacts—in South America and East Asia.

Thanks to his efforts, Metpro has enlarged its factory space by 50 per cent and increased its staff from 24 to 36. Turnover has doubled over the past year. Metpro's UK market share has remained constant with the growth coming from increased export orders for which the company thanks Hugh Goldsmith.

"He set up agencies and gave us contacts we could never have developed ourselves," says Evans. "So far as I am concerned, the Government could take away all their grants and loans and concentrate on this sort of scheme to develop particular businesses."

A short distance away near Porth in the Rhondda, Malcolm Hackman and his brother David were struggling with their 34-year-old family printing busi-

ness when they sought help from ExSec. Orders were coming in and they were working as hard as they knew how, but this was not reflected in their financial results.

"We had approached consultants in the past who came up with plans and recommendations, but then went away and left us to implement them," says Malcolm. "We had a terrible feeling of isolation, knowing something was not right with the business but not really being sure what it was."

"When ExSec sent Ken Charles to work with us, we went along to meetings with the bank and for the first time felt that there was someone on our side arguing from our point of view."

Charles, an accountant seconded by Control Data, helped the Hackman brothers reorganise their accounting procedures to give them a clearer idea of the profitability of particular jobs.

He introduced them to the unusual notion of turning orders down if they were going to lose money on them. Keeping the

presses turning at any price was not a guaranteed route to profitability. Some of this work—including a long-standing contract with a local authority which the brothers had been undertaking at unprofitable rates—has returned on more rewarding terms.

"Our problem was not lack of business but trying to cope with the business we had," says Malcolm. "We might not have survived without ExSec. Now we have confidence in what we are doing."

These are substantial testimonials to a scheme which has so far operated with almost no funds. Managers continue to receive their salaries from the companies seconding them. Small companies using the service make a notional contribution to travelling expenses. Other costs, like marketing ExSec and providing its offices, are met by the Welsh Development Agency.

The scheme is available to companies with between 10 and 150 employees—nine out of ten Welsh businesses employ fewer than 50 people. So far ExSec

has become involved with 38 businesses.

About half of these have wanted the assistance of financial and accounting specialists. The next most sought-after skill—covering about 25 per cent of companies—has been marketing, while the remainder have had production, administration or personnel problems.

Derek Morgan, Midlands regional director of PA Management Consultants who has been closely involved with ExSec from its inception, stresses the two-pronged value of the scheme. "It is heartening to see companies which are being helped to develop. But the scheme also develops the outlook of the seconded managers. It makes them more valuable to their parent companies when they return."

There is no shortage of small companies awaiting assistance so long as we can find enough suitable secondees to provide it.

The founding purpose of ExSec was to help small companies stabilise and grow, thus improving the employment base and economic prospects of Wales. But the impact upon the seconded managers of working within the scheme has proved an important by-product.

With the first batch of two year secondments to ExSec now coming to an end, the scheme's organisers are currently trying to persuade more big employers to release staff for the next two years.

This is not an easy task. The objective of assisting small companies can be met only by seconding managers who combine the right mix of specialist and personal skills. And the market for secondees from industry is becoming, with the growth of enterprise agencies and education-industry link schemes, an increasingly difficult one.

So the development of schemes like ExSec depends upon large companies being prepared to regard the use of secondment not just as a service to the community, but as a positive career development tool for their managers.

There are indications that ExSec is having a dynamic effect on staff seconded from large companies. At least one of the first group of seconded managers has returned to a more senior role with his parent company, aided by experience gained on the scheme. And Ken Charles, after two years of helping people like the Hackman brothers tackle their problems, has decided to give up "safe, secure, pensionable employment" and continue working among small companies in Wales as a consultant.

A personal view

Abbreviation rules OK

BY MARTIN DICKSON

AN insidious disease is eating away at the traditional face of British industry. No, I am not referring to the debilitating effects of North Sea oil, the uncertainties of exchange rate movements or the divisive nature of the educational system. This particular ailment is the product of an unhealthy obsession with the letters of the alphabet.

More and more British companies are dispensing with proper nouns in their names in favour of initials. The all-meat affixes some of the grandest companies in the land (BTR, BL, TI Group) as well as a lexicon of smaller brethren, and it appears to be approaching epidemic proportions.

The sad story of two recent victims illustrates the trend: the splendidly named Wolverhampton Steam Laundry has suddenly become WSL Holdings, while Howard Machinery, the former manufacturer of rotavators, has metamorphosed itself into the bland anonymity of HM Holdings.

Now there are often very good reasons for companies to change their names. The expansion of successful businesses and the contraction of poor performers can make a nonsense of their original titles. It could, for example, be pretty ridiculous for BTR, with interests ranging from building products to

Pretty Polly tights, to be known still as Birmingham Tyre and Rubber. At a more humble level, Wolverhampton Steam Laundry no longer describes that company's business adequately.

But when a change of identity is necessary, why the obsession with letters? There are at least three reasons for disliking the trend.

First, it makes life very confusing. Can you be sure of correctly distinguishing SGB, the construction company, from HSG, the motor company, or BSC, the paper and packaging group? Or what about two competing sales promotion companies on the Unilever Securities Market: KLP and FKR. (A third, Counter Products Marketing, is usually known as CPM.)

The sector most prone to the disease is high tech electronics, which boasts names such as CAP, CPS Computer, and CPU Computers.

Second, there are cultural and aesthetic objections. Letters cut off a company from its historical roots, and they usually lack the euphony of a proper name. Put more simply, letters are just plain boring. The name Ransome Hoffman Pollard has a proud ring to it, and is suggestive of the company's history as a great manufacturer of bearings. RHP Group has about as much romantic appeal as a

car number plate. Third, I suspect that a number of companies abbreviate their names as an elaborate public relations exercise, trying to convince the world that this ruthless excision of letters is the verbal counterpart of an equally lean and ruthless new management philosophy. But adoption of a BTR-style name does not necessarily produce a similar impact on performance.

The same suspicions apply to those two words so often twinned with an abbreviated name: "Group" and "International." Most companies of any significant size have a group structure these days, so why does the "XYZ Group" have to boast of this fact to the world? Similarly, if the likes of Unilever and British Petroleum do not feel the need to trumpet the transitional scope of their operations, does not "XYZ International" look rather too puffed up in so doing?

But the picture is not entirely black. For example, three years ago the Lead Industries Group, concerned that its interests no longer reflected its name, eschewed letters when choosing a new title. Instead, it chose the word Cookson—a constituent part of the group dating back to the 18th century, and one which reflected the recent broadening of its interests.

Would that more companies would follow this example.

Business courses

Strategic market and policy issues, orientation for decision makers, Kent, November 14. £235 + VAT, 3 or more people £210 + VAT. Details from Conference Secretary, Market and Policy Research, The Old Police House, 12 Station Road, Charing, Kent TN2 0JA. Tel. 023871 3305.

Quantitative approaches to strategic planning uses and abuses, London, November 4. Fee: £105 + £15.75 VAT. SLRP members £75 + £11.25 VAT. Details from Society for Strategic and Long Range Planning, 15 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8PU. 01-235 0246/7.

UK Copyright Law and Practice relating to Publishing and

Entertainment, London, November 4, 11, 18, 25. Fee: £165. Details from The Course Organiser (P10), Management Development Centre, The City University Business School, Frobenius Crescent, Barbican Centre, London EC2Y 8HB. Tel: 01-820 0111, Ext 288.

Licensing, London, November 6-7. Fee £370 + £55.50 VAT; after October 22 £390 + £58.50 VAT. Details from Miss J. K. van Wyck, Seminar Division, Crown Eagle Communications, Vernon House, Sicilian Avenue, London WC1A 2QT. Tel: 01-942 4111.

Borrowing & Investing in the Short Term Money Markets, London, November 20-21. Fee: £275 + VAT. Details from Jane Stephens, Oyez International Business Communications, Bath House (3rd Floor), 56 Holborn Viaduct, London EC1A 2EX. Tel: 01-238 4080.

Star Wars: Europe and the SDI, Brussels, November 21-22. Fee: £395. Details from Catherine Mortimer, The Economist Conference Unit, 25 St James's Street, London SW1A 1HG. Tel: 01-839 7000, Ext 420.

Concepts of Corporate Financial Modelling, London, November 26-27. Fee: £230. Details from Nigel Mead, Department of Management Science, Imperial College, Exhibition Road, London SW7 2AZ. Tel: 01-589 5111, Ext 7123.

Managing Technological Change: Lessons from Europe, London, October 23. Fee: £136 + £20.40 VAT; associate members £115 + £17.25 VAT; Corporate Members £92 + £13.80 VAT. Further details: Society for Strategic & Long Range Planning, 15 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8PU. Tel: 01-235 0246.

LOOK MORE BEAUTIFUL EVERY DAY WITH OIL OF CASTROL



When presented with a product from Castrol your first impulse might not be to put it on your face.

But the chances are that at some time in your life you have done just that. If you wear cosmetics it could have been as recently as this morning.

Castrol Whitmor white oils are refined to the ultimate in purity and blended to individual customer requirements. They are medicinal grade oils meeting the demands of British and European Pharmacopoeia and the United States FDA regulations.

In fact they are so pure that they can be taken internally, in such forms as Liquid Paraffin BP.

In cosmetics they are essential ingredients.

Take lipstick, for example. It needs a lubricant to keep it rolling. Many leading suntan oils and baby lotions contain high proportions of white oil.

Whitmor acts in many beauty products as a holding agent or carrier for other ingredients such as colours and fragrances. Vanishing creams and hair creams are emulsified white oil. The list goes on.

Castrol includes among its customers for white oils some of the most illustrious names in the world of beauty and fashion.

No wonder we're on everyone's lips these days.

Castrol

CASTROL THE LIQUID ENGINEERS

UK NEWS

Tebbit launches Tory attack on Kinnock

BY PETER RIDDELL, POLITICAL EDITOR

SENIOR MINISTERS, speaking on the opening day of the Conservative Party conference, yesterday mounted a concerted attack on the record of Mr Neil Kinnock, the leader of the Opposition, in an attempt to prevent any Labour Party revival after its conference in Bournemouth last week.

Conservative strategists recognise that Mr Kinnock's two successful speeches attacking the hard-left have boosted him and his party's standing. They want to challenge this now.

Mr Norman Tebbit, the Conservative Party chairman, accused Mr Kinnock of saying nothing during the year-long miners' strike and of having to follow the lead of the big union bosses.

"We won't believe anything has really changed until you expel those extremists who carried the votes against you in your own party conference," he said. "It was a good speech, but unless Neil Kinnock can add action to rhetoric, it will soon be seen as no more than words, words, words."

Similarly, in a later speech, Mr Peter Walker, the Energy Secretary, in rare unanimity with his rival Mr Tebbit, accused Mr Kinnock of "cowardice" during the strike in the face of Mr Arthur Scargill, the president of the National Union of Mineworkers.

Mr Walker said: "One thing Mr Scargill can be certain of is that, as

speeches during the day, to the delight of the rank and file Tories.

Mr Tebbit received standing ovations at the beginning and end of his speech of a kind never given before to previous party chairmen, partly because of his ordeal in the IRA Brighton bombing last year.

Mr Tebbit, who unusually faltered twice during his speech, con-

Minister, in her closing address on Friday. Conservative leaders believe that the Government's current problems with voters are mainly because of uncertainty about the Government's sense of direction and objectives. Mrs Thatcher will aim to answer these doubts.

The party leadership's efforts to produce an unruffled conference

The Conservative Party at Blackpool

long as Neil Kinnock remains leader of the Labour Party, no matter what extreme policies Mr Scargill pursues, no matter how he continues to deprive miners of their ballot, no matter how he links up with the Soviet Union and other communist trade unions, Mr Kinnock would never have the guts to have Arthur Scargill removed from the Labour Party."

These attacks on Labour, coupled with attempts to highlight divisions within the SDP/Liberal Alliance, were sustained in other ministerial

concentrated on attacking the Opposition and devoted less than a fifth of his speech to the Government's record.

He acknowledged that to win the next election the Tories must have a vision of what sort of society they intended to create. This must involve restoring national unity, respect for traditional institutions and, above all, achieving a property-owning democracy which could transform attitudes in industry.

This theme will be taken up by Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the Prime

may be upset by the votes yesterday by representatives to hold debates on race relations and trade unions.

The result of a second ballot to choose the exact motions will be announced today. There could be some embarrassment since there are some hard-line motions calling for a ban on further immigration and for further legislation on trade union law.

Yesterday's debates were mainly low key with the only mildly critical speeches about some of the pro-



Mr Norman Tebbit: received standing ovation

posed changes in social security, notably in housing benefits. Apart from that for Mr Tebbit, the warmest ovations were given to Mr Walker and Mr Norman Fowler, the Social Services Secretary.

Production halted in disputes at two Vauxhall car plants

BY OUR LABOUR STAFF

SEPARATE WALKOUTS halted car production yesterday at Vauxhall's car plants at Luton, Bedfordshire, and Ellesmere Port, Merseyside.

At the Luton plant, more than 4,000 workers on the day and night shifts were sent home for the second day running in a dispute over the dismissal of a production worker last week.

At Ellesmere Port, more than 3,000 workers staged a half-day strike to protest at Vauxhall policy of importing the Astra model. They mounted a 200-vehicle motor cavalcade through the town centre.

The Luton dispute, which the company says has so far cost lost production of the Cavalier model worth more than £3m, started when the production worker was dismissed for refusing to move to another job in the trim shop on the assembly line.

About 30 other workers walked out in protest at the dismissal. When other production workers refused to fill their positions on the line, the management sent home all workers on both shifts. Yesterday, workers clocked on for the day shift as normal, but were sent home again an hour later.

A local official of the Transport and General Workers' Union said the company had offered to reinstate the dismissed worker, but had refused to discuss the matter further. According to the union, the

worker had been prevented from talking to his shop steward when the incident occurred.

The Ellesmere Port walkout followed union claims that Vauxhall is breaking a national agreement on car imports - made when the unions relaxed opposition to imports of the Spanish-built Nova model - by importing Astras before utilising Ellesmere Port's production capacity to the full.

The unions say the Merseyside plant is still operating at a rate of 18 Astras per hour below capacity. They say that 30,000 Astras have been imported from West Germany in the past 14 months.

A meeting is to be arranged shortly between leaders of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers (AUEW) and Mr Norman Willis, the Trades Union Congress (TUC) general secretary, over details of the union's proposals to hold a fresh ballot on acceptance of government money for ballots.

The AUEW executive yesterday agreed to respond to Mr Willis's request for a meeting. It will be arranged as soon as possible.

The AUEW narrowly avoided suspension from the TUC last month over its acceptance of £1.2m under the 1980 Employment Act - a move which is in direct contravention of the TUC's policy of blanket opposition to the Government's employment legislation.

The formula which averted im-

mediate suspension was designed to ensure that the AUEW did not recommend acceptance of the government cash in its new ballot.

At the Labour Party conference last week the union's executive disclosed that it would not use the word "recommend" on the new ballot paper, in an attempt to stay within the spirit of compromise.

However, the union intends to make it clear that the majority on the executive is in favour of accepting the money.

The ballot paper will set out the case both for acceptance and rejection of the money - both drafted by the AUEW. The meeting between Mr Willis and AUEW executive members will take place against this backdrop.

The AUEW's declared stance on the ballot form - while avoiding forthright recommendation - makes it more likely that members will vote in favour of accepting the cash.

Mr Gavin Laird, AUEW general secretary, said yesterday that the union would repeat its offer for the TUC to have space in the union's journal to set out the case for rejection. So far, this has not been taken up.

The first AUEW ballot on the government cash resulted in a 12 to one vote in favour of acceptance. If the fresh ballot leads to a repeated "yes" vote, the union faces suspension from the TUC.

Challenge in Western Europe.

Europe: a great trading tradition.
Banque Indosuez is established in every country in Western Europe - the only French bank in the four Nordic countries - from Madrid to Helsinki through Milano, Geneva, Hamburg or London... to help you confront the challenge.

Banque Indosuez, present in 65 countries, opens up a whole world of opportunities.

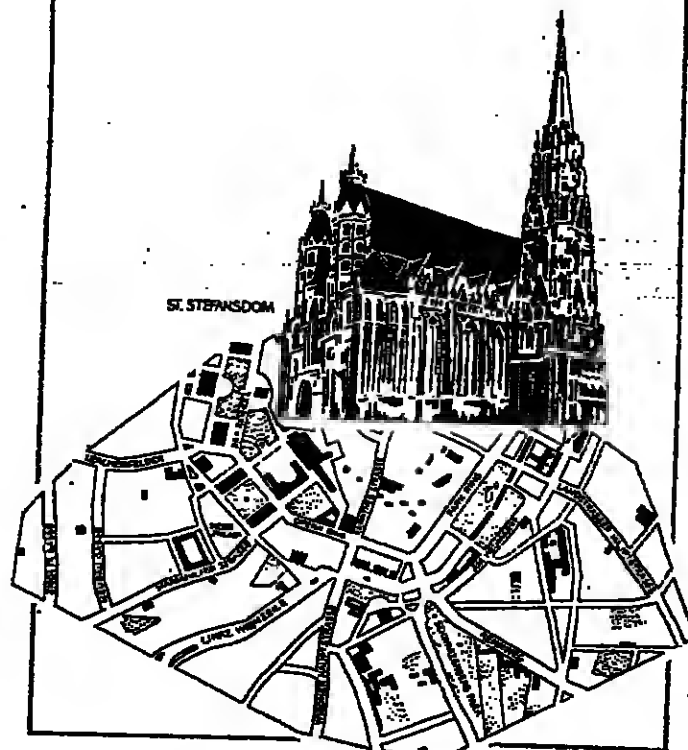


BANQUE INDOSUEZ

Head office: 96, boulevard Haussmann, 75008 Paris.

**BANQUE INDOSUEZ.
A WHOLE WORLD OF OPPORTUNITIES.**

Vienna
Special morning-of-publication delivery service of the **FINANCIAL TIMES** available here.



For further information please contact
Bernd Wokurka
Tel. Frankfurt 75980

Special Subscription
HAND DELIVERY SERVICE
of the
FINANCIAL TIMES
EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER
in
SWITZERLAND

For details of how you can obtain your subscription copy of the Financial Times, personally hand-delivered to your office in the locations indicated, contact:-
Peter Lancaster
Financial Times (Switzerland) Ltd
15 Rue du Cendrier 1201 Geneva 1
Switzerland Tel: 311603/4 Telex: 22589



ENJOY YOUR STAY...
reading your complimentary guest copy of the **FINANCIAL TIMES**



...in Hamburg
Crest Hotel, Kapstadtung
Atlantic Hotel, An der Alster
Ramada, Große Bleichen



...in Frankfurt
Frankfurter Hof, Kaiserplatz
Hessischer Hof, Friedr. Ebert Anlage
Interconti, Wilh.-Leuschner-Str.
Sheraton, Flughafen
Crest Hotel, Isenburger Schmeisse



...in Düsseldorf
Nikko Hotel, Immermannstraße
Ramada Renaissance, Nordl. Zubringer
Interconti, Karl-Arnold-Platz
Steigenberger, Corneliussstraße 1

UK NEWS

Riots influence dispute over urban aid cuts

BY ROBIN PAULEY

THE RECENT inner-city riots have complicated a dispute between Mr Kenneth Baker, Environment Secretary, and Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, over how deeply to cut the Government's urban programme.

The urban programme is the Government's pool of cash allocated to local authorities which have the worst areas of inner-city decay and decline to fund specific social or economic projects of renewal or improvement.

Mr Lawson wants to stick to the plan in the public expenditure White Paper (policy document) which implies further real terms cuts in urban aid of 9.9 per cent in 1986-87 and a further 1 per cent in 1987-88.

Mr Baker has close on £1bn of extra expenditure bids to put to the "Star Chamber" - the special committee of Cabinet ministers which is deciding on the claims of the spending departments for expenditure above the limits which the Treasury wants to impose.

Mr Baker, whose claim includes an extra £500m for housing, had wanted to maintain the urban programme in cash terms at £338m for each of the next two years, representing a real cut of 4 per cent and 34 per cent.

Since then, there have been inner-city riots in London, Liverpool and Birmingham. The problem now facing Mr Baker, who is due to speak about local government finance this morning at the Conservative Party conference, is whether he might have to retract and ask for even more money so that urban aid is again seen to be rising in real terms, rather than being cut back still further.



Mr Nigel Lawson

After the riots of 1981, Mr Michael Heseltine then Environment Secretary, persuaded the Cabinet to increase the fund substantially.

It rose from £215m in 1981-82 to £270m in 1982-83 and £348m in 1983-84. These were rises of 17.5 per cent and 23.1 per cent respectively in real terms.

Urban aid then suffered a real cut of 1.5 per cent to £338m in 1984-85 and a further real cut of 4.3 per cent in 1985-86 by being held at the same cash figure.

Mr Cynthia Jarrett, the black woman whose death at the weekend started the riot in Tottenham, north London, died of heart disease, an inquest was told yesterday.

Mrs Jarrett, aged 49, collapsed and died during a police search of her home.

Mr Bernard Canell, the family's solicitor, said he had instructed a pathologist to carry out a second post mortem examination. He said the family would co-operate with the inquiry being conducted by a senior policeman into the circumstances of the death.

Urban renewal, Page 17; editorial comment, Page 18

U.S. SALARIES HELP TO FUEL CITY'S WAGE EXPLOSION

'Super pay' era set to continue

BY JOHN LLOYD, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

THE STEEP spiral of earnings among stockbrokers, investment analysts and money traders in the City of London is set to continue unabated, in spite of the problems such salaries are now throwing up.

Part of the cause of the inexorable rise of 'super pay' is the effect of salaries paid by U.S. banks in their home base are now seeping in to their London subsidiaries.

The Journal of Income Data Services' Top Pay Unit says that UK merchant and investment bank salaries still lag considerably behind U.S. levels, however. Quoting the Journal *EuroMoney*, IDS says: "While U.S. financial institutions continue to expand or survive in London to build up their equity trading top earnings can only go one way - up."

IDS says that the other reasons for rapid salary rises are common to any market taking off rapidly. It says that merchant banks and stockbrokers have typically operated with a few hundred staff among which pay has been high but informally set in a "comfortable and fairly stable market."

Now, however, "the arrival of U.S. banks and investment houses... has changed all that. Most U.S. financial institutions have long had developed compensation practices, have already coped with deregulation on Wall Street some years ago, and have never been afraid to go out and pay for the people they want. Gentlemenly behaviour had nothing to do with it - financial results are everything."

The importation of this culture

has meant the development of teams of key people, who "quite suddenly acquired the opportunity for exceptional six-figure earnings."

IDS says that salaries start relatively high, with graduates entering stockbroking houses receiving £7,500-£9,500 this year as assistant analysts. After two years, salaries run at £14,000 to £15,000 for analysts, then up through the ranks to top analysts at around £75,000.

However, it is only once brokers and analysts become partners that the super earnings begin; a really high earner would receive £100,000 as base salary, with a total earning package in a good year, assuming a share in the earnings, would be over £1m.

The secrecy surrounding stockbroking partnership earn-

ings has traditionally shielded most of the world from these high figures. They have only become more widely known after the mergers and takeovers and the poaching of last year.

In international banks, however, salaries are much lower. The London Banks' Personnel Management Group gives average earnings for data processing managers at £25,563; for company secretaries £23,578; for lawyers £24,498 and for heads of personnel at £29,641.

Fringe benefits can, of course, increase the total package considerably. IDS says that long-term disability schemes, company cars, subsidised lunches and health insurance are now standard offers, while most pension schemes give two thirds of salary after 40 years.

Apricot computer sets challenge to IBM

BY JASON CRISP

APRICOT Computers yesterday launched a powerful business microcomputer which the company believes will boost its fortunes, which have been flagging recently. The machine is expected to account for about 40 per cent of turnover next year.

The computer, the Apricot XEN, also marks a redirection in the company's strategy. It has largely turned its back on low-cost business micros for which margins are very tight.

The XEN is the most expensive model yet produced by Apricot and

is to rival the leading personal computers sold by IBM. Although it is at the top of its own range, the XEN is substantially cheaper than the equivalent model from IBM.

Mr Roger Foster, chief executive of Apricot said: "This is easily the most exciting product we have produced in the last two years. It will be a death blow to the IBM clones."

Last month Apricot - formerly Applied Computer Techniques - warned that it would make a loss in the first half of the year after stock write-downs and lower trading profits. After running into problems in

France and West Germany, Apricot - one of Britain's fastest growing companies - downgraded its expectations of sales for the full year from £140m to £120m.

The XEN will go on sale at the end of October and is expected to make a significant contribution to turnover in the last five months of the financial year.

Mr Foster said the XEN would account for 25 per cent of sales by volume and 40 per cent by value in the next financial year.

The product also represents a small but significant move towards

compatibility with IBM, which dominates the personal computer business. The XEN will run some IBM software, and it is the first Apricot computer to offer as an option a 54 in. disc drive which is the same size as that for the IBM PC.

The new computer costs between £2,500 and £3,000 and is being sold as a rival to the IBM XT, its mid-range personal computer. However, the Apricot XEN uses the same microprocessor as IBM's top personal computer, the AT, and the British company claims its machine is significantly faster.

First trials begin on raising efficiency of power station coal

BY DAVID FISHLOCK, SCIENCE EDITOR

A £22m research programme into the cleaner and more efficient combustion of coal for power generation has just begun its first test runs at the National Coal Board's (NCB) Grimethorpe Colliery in Yorkshire.

One aim is to see whether pressurised fluid-bed combustion of coal is a cheaper alternative to fine-gas desulphurisation as a way of reducing the sulphur and other emissions from coal-fired power stations.

The research is being funded and managed jointly by the NCB and the Central Electricity Generating Board (CEGB). The partners are also negotiating with the U.S. for substantial research contracts which could add several million pounds more to the programme over the next 18 months.

It is based on a pressurised fluid-bed combustion (PFBC) facility originally built and run under a tripartite International Energy Agency project, funded by the British, U.S. and West German governments.

This programme ended last year, leaving Britain in possession of the world's biggest PFBC test rig, capable of a thermal output of up to 80 MW.

The CEGB and coal board agreed last autumn on a joint engineering evaluation, involving extensive refurbishment and additions to the facility, in light of its previous findings. Dr Peter Chester, director of the CEGB's Central Electricity Research Laboratories and a co-chairman of the new programme, says that in theory PFBC can generate electricity with an efficiency of 40 per cent compared with a maxi-

mum of 37.5 per cent for a conventional coal-fired station fitted with fine-gas desulphurisation.

The programme has three main technical objectives, one being to demonstrate a satisfactory steam-raising performance from a novel boiler in which the boiler tubes are immersed in a "boiling" bed of powdered coal and other chemicals, fluidised by compressed air. The earlier programme at Grimethorpe demonstrated that the boiler tubes are exposed to severe corrosion and erosion.

Another technical objective is to explore other means for cleaning up the hot gas released from the fluidised bed, in addition to the cyclone now used to remove dust. The Electric Power Research Institute in California, a research co-operative funded by the U.S. electricity supply industry, has agreed to finance the addition of at least one new idea for hot gas clean-up. The investment proposed represents a big amplification of the engineering assessment of hot gas clean-up for fluid-bed combustion, Dr Chester said.

The third major technical objective is to demonstrate that PFBC is really a more efficient way of capturing sulphur than present technology. Sulphur is captured by adding crushed calcium carbonate to the fluidised bed.

The first trick is to choose a limestone that calcines to produce a porous particle, Dr Chester says. The next is to prevent calcium sulphate from plugging the pores before all the calcium has reacted with sulphur.

Merrill connects up with SEAQ

BY BARRY RILEY

MERRILL LYNCH, the U.S. securities group, takes an important step this morning towards becoming part of the London Stock Exchange when it starts contributing quotations to the stock exchange's overseas prices service SEAQ International.

It will be quoting bid and offer prices for 75 overseas stocks on the Australian, Japanese, Hong Kong and South African pages of SEAQ International, which is available on the 3,500 terminals of the stock exchange's Topic electronic information service.

With the inclusion of Merrill - trading as Merrill Lynch Europe - the number of contributors to SEAQ International rises to 19.

There are now five U.S. contributors on the system, but the list is still dominated numerically by the international dealing offshoots of London securities firms and banks.

It is understood that a further group of U.S. and Canadian firms is waiting for connection, and the number of contributing dealers is expected to reach 24 by early next month.

A condition of admittance is that firms must give a commitment that they will join the London stock exchange as soon as the rules are changed to permit outsiders to join, some time next year. But because of arguments about reciprocal arrangements in Tokyo, Japanese firms are not at present eligible.

Barclays to invest in new data network

BY ALAN CAINE

BARCLAYS BANK, the UK's largest, is to spend £40m over the next five years on a new countrywide data communications network. Mr Peter Roberts, assistant general manager in charge of the Bank's telecommunications, said Barclays would install network to deal with a volume of data traffic which it expected to be 30-times the capacity of the existing system.

The backbone of the network will be a series of data communications switches manufactured by the Canadian telecommunications company Northern Telecom.

Barclays's data processing will continue to be carried out on IBM mainframe computers. Data will be passed from the IBM machines to the Northern Telecom SLIP switches where it will be transformed (packetised) into a format suitable for transmission over British Telecom high-speed data links.

The value of the contract splits roughly three ways between Northern Telecom, IBM and British Te-

lecom. Mr Roberts said the network would comprise entirely leased lines and would combine British Telecom high-speed services such as Megastream and Kilostream.

The system will use T25, the internationally accepted standard for packet-switched data, the most advanced form of high speed data transmission used today.

All the major clearing banks are boosting or replacing their national data networks as they come to terms with the increased traffic volumes which will be created by Saturday opening, the use of automated teller machines (banks-in-the-wall) and robot cashiers.

Last year, National Westminster announced a multi-million investment in an integrated system for voice and data, without which, it said, Saturday opening would be difficult. Barclays believes in the integration of voice and data, but its Northern Telecom will, in the first instance, transmit data only.

PHILIPS POCKET MEMO YOUR ELECTRONIC NOTEBOOK



When you consider that you speak 7x faster than you write, you'll see the benefits of using a Philips Pocket Memo as an electronic notebook. Ideas, notes and reminders can be instantly recorded for reference later.

Test a Philips Pocket Memo at your office equipment dealer today or write for information.

PHILIPS POCKET MEMO YOUR ELECTRONIC NOTEBOOK

Please send me information about Philips Pocket Memos.

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Country _____

PHILIPS

FOCUS ON SOUTH AFRICAN COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Pick 'n Pay — long running growth and progressive stance on social issues



Mr Raymond Ackerman

Raymond Ackerman, chairman and founder of Pick 'n Pay Stores, talks to Richard Rolfe, London-based international editor of Finance Week of Johannesburg.

Rolfe: With your retailing portfolio, you are one of the biggest mass marketers in South Africa. How much more do you think you can grow physically?

Ackerman: Well, we think there is a lot of growing to do. Primarily in South Africa, but also Australia and perhaps America. But let's talk South Africa: We are a young chain, we only opened in 1968 compared to some of the others that have been going 50 years and we have only got 85 outlets - 10 hypermarkets and 75 supermarkets, 12 garages. So there is a lot to do in this country, particularly with the opening of the black market, we still have a long way to go in Australia.

Rolfe: You have always managed to finance growth without ever expanding debt and your borrowings as a percentage of shareholders' funds are now the lowest they have ever been. How have you managed this?

Ackerman: It is not necessarily through being so clever. Our's is a cash business - food, where the stock turns very quickly. We have been very conscious of stock turn and cash management and essentially we pay our accounts within 35 days while our customers are paying every single day. We have also tried to preserve our cash as a matter of principle. We don't go heavily into capital commitments, though recently we have been buying a certain amount of property as our cash flow is sufficient for our needs. We have always tried to be a cash business, because cash is strength but it is partly management and partly the nature of the business we are in.

Rolfe: What sort of presence do you have in Australia?

Ackerman: We have one major hypermarket with an Australian partner. We have a third of the equity but we have the management of the business. We really are selling know how because our capital investment is relatively small. Our partners are mainly the capital suppliers and we are the know-how suppliers. Our intention is to expand into hopefully 10 hypermarkets like we have in South Africa. We have a second one coming on-stream next year. Our annual turnover has already reached \$A50m.

Rolfe: Have you been accepted readily in Australia despite being a South African corporation?

Ackerman: Yes. We had a lot of trouble when we first tried to get permission to open but its being primarily an Australian-owned company helped pave the way. We had a lot of opposition but it seems to have died down nearly completely. It has affected us. I wouldn't like to say it hasn't but because most of our management are Australian and so is most of the capital we have got by.

Rolfe: You say Pick 'n Pay is based on the principles of consumerism. What does this mean in practice?

Ackerman: Without being trite, we believe in interpreting what the consumer wants, and satisfying his or her needs. To put it another way we have to inter-

pret and satisfy consumers' wants and needs, to sell desirable merchandise and to try and get people a fair price for mass-produced food and other items by fighting very hard with the suppliers. You must recognise that the consumer is powerless against big business and big government. We have to stand up to monopolies and cartels on his behalf, fighting them, fighting government, fighting anything that stands in the way of the consumer getting a square deal.

We seem to have had some success, because last year we won the American Food Marketing Institute's award for the best community-employee relations. The FMI said we were "light years ahead of any other retailer in terms of integrating consumer sovereignty and social responsibility".

Rolfe: Yes, as you say, attack South African control boards and restricted practices generally. Do you feel you have had some success in beating down the doors there?

Ackerman: Yes, we have always believed that the farmer should stay on the land which I think is true of nearly most western nations. They all have legislation to help farmers and we are not anti-farmer. But we are against too much control. There are far too many control boards in this country and, yes, we have had some success. One example was of the butter and cheese mountains that were growing in this country, like those in the EEC as well. We got our government to sell the surpluses in South Africa to our poorest people, who need food at low prices, instead of exporting it at a loss. We have also had success. Recently I have been invited to go into the Broad Commission Board on the question of bread subsidies for our very poor people, which shows that instead of business being left out in the cold, suddenly we are now being brought a bit more into the discussion area. So yes, we are having an effect.

Rolfe: Through take-overs South African industry has become more and more concentrated and monopolistic. Has this affected Pick 'n Pay?

Ackerman: From a control point of view, no. We have remained totally independent of the big financial groups. Most of our competitors are linked in one way or another with some of the big combines. What has affected us is that the manufacturers are getting stronger and stronger and falling into the hands of some of the big financial operators such as Sanlam, and Anglo American. So obviously, our negotiating power has been challenged. But we have managed to win through and being the only independent retail chain in the food field, has given us a lever to actually play manufacturing groups off

against each other, while since we are not linked with anybody, we are free to negotiate with whoever we want.

Rolfe: What is your philosophy towards the black market in South Africa? Do you want to invest more in black townships and homelands?

Ackerman: We just look upon all customers as customers and we appeal to black, coloured, Indian and white in all our stores. But obviously, because of the laws of the land we haven't been able to go until recently into actual black areas. We have since opened up in the Ciskei, where we own a store. And we have opened up in Mitchell's Plain, the coloured area in the western Cape, on a 49:51 basis which is a new dispensation granted by government. So to answer you, yes we are very keen on expanding more and more into black areas. But not to put the black businessman out of business is one of the problems. In order to assist the people who need it most in this country, where there is so much poverty in this country, we must go in the people who need food the most at efficient prices through supermarketing - and these are the people who happen to be black or coloured. We feel it from a moral point of view and from a business point of view it is a very big growth area for the future.

Rolfe: What are the barriers in the way of you setting up, for example, in Soweto and what are the pros and cons of doing so?

Ackerman: The barriers at the moment are a little less than they were. Legislation allows us to go in on a 49:51 basis with black capital. So the barrier is, can the blacks get the capital required? They have to form all sorts of combinations with financial partners who sometimes happen to be white as well, so the barrier is to raising capital on a 49:51 basis.

Barrier two is to conquer the fear of the black Chambers of Commerce and the black business community that we are going to block them out, and that is a real fear. That is why I like a 49:51 basis, because then we can embrace a lot of black businessmen as partners with us and make them feel that we are not trying to make all the profit ourselves while they emerge themselves as capitalists in their own right, build businesses in their own right and learn the structures of finance. So the main barriers now, I would say, are financial and commercial.

Rolfe: What role do you think Pick 'n Pay in particular and business in general can play in the process of change in South Africa?

Ackerman: Can I first answer that by going backwards a little to what we have done. There is a lot more that we could and should do, but let me just enumerate what we have done. Some years ago we went to the then Prime Minister, Mr Vorster, and said we want to up rate a totally non-discriminatory business world and amazingly he said go right ahead, if you want to do it, do it despite certain laws not being changed. But go ahead and do it and we

have actually 18 000 souls in our business and there are many other businesses in this country doing the same, not just a few where people are promoted on merit.

We have share schemes open to all our staff - management, buyers, accountants, to such an extent that 56% of our Western Cape management is totally made up of coloured or Indian and black men and women so we have achieved that. We went to government on the question of housing and said that since blacks are considered to be temporary residents within South Africa, how can we develop black managers, which you are allowing us to do, unless they can own houses within South Africa? We got the government to change the laws for a 99 year lease and recently to change it to full home ownership within South Africa just like any white can enjoy.

That was the second major thing that we have achieved and the third is through the Urban Foundation, an organisation of 200 businessmen who put their money into the foundation to improve the quality of life of this country and to lobby with government for major changes. I would say that the foundation has been instrumental in some of the major changes that have occurred recently. So what could we do in the future? Certainly, continue with this very strong pressure group through the Urban Foundation and independently, individually, push for what I believe is crucial - citizenship for all people of this country. This is the cardinal thing that upsets the black community in this category, despite all the other problems, that they are not citizens in their own land.

We fought government on housing and on non-discrimination and we fought on other areas such as business rights for all races in city centres, which is now being promulgated so all races can open businesses. The matters we must continue with are citizenship rights, standing up clearly on issues such as movement of people when they don't want to move and arrests without trial. These are the fundamental issues facing our country, not necessarily business concerns, but they affect us all because without a peaceful society we can't grow or trade or feel that we want to keep our children in this country, which is what I sincerely want to do. So there is an enormous amount that we can do and will do in all these ways.

Rolfe: You have personally been active in opposing disinvestment. What have you done and why?

Ackerman: I am against disinvestment for the obvious reason that it will cause massive unemployment, or massive loss of confidence which I think is as important as the loss of jobs. So the answer to why I am against it I think that all people will suffer, black and white - and I believe in an evolutionary change in this country, not revolutionary change. My prime reason is that those propagating disinvestment, although they may not know it, are propagating revolution because that is the only thing this is going to bring, in my opinion.

What I am doing is trying to run my own business on the lines that I mentioned earlier, on non-discriminatory lines, by standing up on issues and fighting for a fairer society. I am also trying to lobby very strongly with government in the areas that I have mentioned and work with groups like Urban Foundation and others for vital change. The third point is to speak to overseas groups who come here, and when I travel on business, to Australia, England, America, Europe, to talk to business and parliamentary groups, press and TV on the changing scene in this country. Not as an apologist for apartheid but as a fighter against it, to show that the business community is left of government, which it is, and that the business community is not in the pocket of government, which many people believe.

We are fighting for change and deserve the support of the world in continuing these changes if we want an evolutionary, fairer society. We must show the world that the path of disinvestment, frankly, is the path of the revolutionary approach and if people want that, well, then they must go ahead on disinvestment. But if they want an evolutionary change and if they would only sit back and analyse their own consciences in America and Holland and France and England and ask, "Do we want bloody revolution or evolutionary change?" I think the answer would be along the evolutionary approach and that's why I argue continually for it.

Pick 'n Pay Stores Limited

Pick 'n Pay Centre, Corner of Main and Campground Roads, Claremont 7700 PO Box 87, Claremont 7735 Telephone Cape Town 683-2140. Telex 5-20013

bh Bowthorpe Holdings

INTERIM RESULTS

(unaudited)
for the half year ended 30th June 1985

	1985 (half year)	1984 (half year)
Turnover	£64.14m	£52.22m
Pre-Tax Profits	£11.45m	£9.93m
Earnings per Share	13.5p	12.0p
Interim Dividend	2.33p	2.07p

Interim dividend is payable on 19th December 1985 to shareholders at the close of business on 21st November 1985.

'Pre-tax profits were 15.3% higher than for the corresponding period of 1984, and sales were at a record level being 22.8% above last year. I remain confident that the Group will achieve record profits this year.'

Ray Parsons, Executive Chairman

Copies of the Interim Report are available from The Secretary, Bowthorpe Holdings PLC, Crawley, Sussex BN11 0 2PZ



Den Danske Bank
af 1871 Aktieselskab

U.S. \$40,000,000
Subordinated Floating
Rate Notes due 1990

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the rate of interest for the six months, 9th October, 1985 to 9th April, 1986 has been fixed at 8 1/8% per cent per annum and that the coupon amount payable on coupon No. 7 will be U.S. \$10,822.05.

The Sumitomo Bank, Limited
Agent Bank

RESOURCES REVIEW

The U.S. quest for North Sea oil exploration licences

Why they're cock-a-hoop at Texas Eastern...

By Dominic Lawson



Hamilton Oil's Frederic Hamilton (above) and Texas Eastern's Archie Thompson



U.S. OIL companies have always viewed their success in applying for North Sea exploration licences as the acid test of their acceptance as "good citizens" by an inscrutable host Government.

The result of such licensing rounds is a major factor in a U.S. company's confidence in its long-term relationship with the UK.

For two such companies in particular, Texas Eastern and Hamilton Oil Corporation, a good relationship with the UK Department of Energy is of the utmost importance. Each has over 80 per cent of the net worth of its oil and gas assets based in the UK sector of the North Sea. Both companies have made commitments in that area which dwarf their oil and gas exploration and production interests even in the U.S. This is a very different approach from that of almost any of the other U.S. independents, which traditionally regard overseas exploration as a poor second to building up domestic oil and gas reserves.

But the ninth round of UK offshore oil and gas licences, completed in May by the Department of Energy, could not have treated these two North Sea enthusiasts more differently.

Texas Eastern is cock-a-hoop over the award of seven blocks. This was more than many of the U.S. majors achieved, and brought the company's proportion of North Sea acreage up to 8.2 per cent of the entire UK offshore licensed area. Better still, says Mr Archie Thompson, vice-president of the company's North Sea operations, the Government has handed him interests in the two blocks he put top of his list. These are 9/17B, immediately to the south of the Beryl oilfield, and Block 49/1, which has excellent prospects for a gas discovery.

U.S. confidence in its relationship with the UK

But while Mr Thompson—who hails from New Orleans—lights his habitual king-sized cigar in celebration of the UK Government's awards to his company, Mr Frederic Hamilton, the founder and chairman of Hamilton Oil Corporation, has less cause for satisfaction.

Hamilton Oil, which will eternally bask in the glory of being the first company to produce oil commercially in the North Sea, has had a terrible

time applying for "tens of blocks," all Hamilton has is a 35 per cent stake in block 99/24, which lies unpromisingly in the middle of the English Channel. This is an area where a number of companies, particularly French ones, have drilled for many years without a hint of success. Nevertheless, Mr Hamilton points out that his company would not have applied for the block if it was of no interest.

He does not disguise his irritation at the way his company has been treated. "I can't understand it, after the way we have performed in the UK. No one of our size has spent as much in the North Sea. We are puzzled and it's a matter of great concern to us. We are now talking with the Department of Energy to find out the reason. We want to find out why we didn't get better treatment, after meeting all our obligations in the North Sea. Some

companies which have contributed damn little have got a number of blocks."

Last year, Hamilton spent about \$200m in bringing the Esmond complex of gasfields into production. As the smallest North Sea gasfield yet to be developed, it required the sort of innovative thinking that enabled Hamilton to bring North Sea oil ashore before giants such as British Petroleum and Shell.

Texas Eastern is no gungho North Sea operator in the Hamilton mould. Measured either in acreage or proven reserves, Texas Eastern has the largest North Sea interests of all the non-operating companies. This suggests the degree of caution befitting a company that has as its bedrock the conservative and regulated business of gas transmission.

Mr Thompson says that Texas Eastern is considering whether, after over 20 years in the North Sea, it should become more than a highly successful equity participant. But he adds: "We are not a macho operator. We don't have thousands of people to keep busy."

But underneath the cautious image, Texas Eastern, buoyed by its ninth round success, is preparing a big increase in its UK exploration. The annual exploration budget is to run at about \$60m, quite apart from the \$100m a year it had been spending as part of its share of the cost of bringing such fields as Hutton and Beryl B into production. In 1982-83 the company drilled only about four exploration wells in the North Sea, but in the 1984-85 period the figure is likely to jump to 30.

In 1983 Texas Eastern for the first time decided that it was ready to bid for North Sea acreage on the open market, rather than merely wait for the prospect of government largesse in licensing rounds. This stemmed from the 1983 UK Budget, which allowed companies to offset the costs of their North Sea exploration against tax on oil production. In 1984 Texas Eastern gave Mr Thompson a \$15m budget to buy exploration acreage from other companies, but this year there is no such fixed ceiling, showing how bullish the Houston head office has become about the North Sea.

The problem is that the tax breaks which have so attracted Texas Eastern are equally attractive to other North Sea players. Mr Thompson points out that, despite the uncertainties that have afflicted the oil price, the cost of buying acreage in the North Sea has virtually doubled in the past two years. "Before 1983 you would have to pay maybe 50 per cent of the cost of a well to take a 25 per cent stake in a block. Now you may have to pay 100 per cent of the first well, in order to earn that 25 per cent stake."

With the stock market value of UK oil companies falling at the same time, it is now probably cheaper to buy North Sea interest through corporate takeovers rather than "clean" acreage acquisitions, Mr Thompson points out.

This opens up the tantalising prospect of Texas Eastern muscling in on the UK corporate scene, which has recently witnessed a spate of similarly motivated takeovers, such as the successful £122m bid for Saxon Oil by Enterprise Oil.

Mr Thompson concedes that Texas Eastern did consider bidding for Saxon itself, and that it has also been

The tax breaks which attracted Texas Eastern...

approached by another UK independent oil company which would be happy to be taken over.

But Texas Eastern seems unlikely to get involved in the UK oil company takeover trail. Such bids are almost invariably contested, and turn into an auction, with the eventual winner paying a full price for the assets. "If more people are involved than you and the guy you're talking to, then the thing is probably not worth buying. That's my principle," says Mr Thompson.

APPOINTMENTS

Shake-up at Lloyd's broker

The shareholders of HARGREAVES REISS, AND QUINN, Lloyd's brokers, have formed the view that the profit performance of the company has been below expectations, and have decided to strengthen the management and broaden the base of the broking operations. Accordingly, the following have been appointed to the board: Mr R. J. S. Ford, as chief executive—he was managing director of Hogg Robinson Space and Telecommunications and had responsibility for new business ventures within the group. Mr D. G. A. D.A. Lumsden, as director and company secretary, formerly with BAT. Mr F. C. Fulford (a member of Lloyd's and a shareholder with Lloyd's broking experience) as director representing the minority shareholders, who are predominantly working members of Lloyd's. Mr J. W. Debbie, as director for the Hargreaves and Mr J. C. Speers have resigned.

STC TELECOMMUNICATIONS has appointed Mr Stuart Thomas as marketing director. He has been formerly with British Aerospace, where he was marketing director, dynamics group.

COOPERS & LYBRAND has made 15 promotions and appointments at its London office. There are six new directors in Coopers & Lybrand Associates, the firm's management consultancy arm. Mr Robin Fraser, Mr Rodney Gallagher, Mr Angus Hilslop, Mr Allan McNab, Mr Andrew Owen and Mr James Warner.

The business services group gains three new directors: Mr Piers Eley, Mr Andy Jordan and Mr Joe Ryan. There are three promotions to partner in the audit department: Mr Michael Dallas, Mr David Falge and Mr John Tattersall. Ms Cathy Gordon becomes a partner in the personal services department.

Mr David Graham QC joins the firm from the bar, where he is a leading authority on insolvency. As a director of the firm's Cork Gully arm he will advise on changes in insolvency law and practice. Mr Mike Fowell becomes director in charge of strategic studies in the information technology division.

Mr John Gittus has been appointed financial director of WYKO GROUP. He was formerly chief financial executive of UKO International.

Mr David Butt, managing director of HERMAN MILLER, UK subsidiary of Herman Miller Inc. of the U.S., has been appointed vice-president, European operations, and a corporate officer of the parent company.

THE INFINITELY SMALL.

The world of Alfa Laval

Our journey into the world of the infinitely small has just begun. Recombinant DNA technology is opening up a microuniverse with unimaginable possibilities.

Man has used biotechnology for thousands of years, without really understanding how it worked. Microorganisms have been fermenting wine, brewing beer, making cheese and leavening bread.

Alfa-Laval has 100 years of experience in traditional biotechnology. We developed the first separator for yeast production. Through the years our equipment has handled microorganisms in yeast factories, breweries, distilleries, penicillin plants and many other biotech applications.

Few companies are better prepared for the biotechnological revolution than Alfa-Laval. Once the genetic engineering is complete, the valuable end-product has to be produced on an industrial scale. This is a process that requires fermentation and cell disruption equipment, separators, filters and sterilization equipment.

Alfa-Laval is the natural choice for biotechnologists throughout the world, helping to bridge the gap from the laboratory to commercial production. Biotechnology is an important part of the exciting world of Alfa-Laval. For more information about the rest of Alfa-Laval's world, send for a copy of our Annual Report. Write to: Alfa-Laval AB, Box 12150, S-102 24 Stockholm, Sweden.

ALFA-LAVAL

The world of Alfa-Laval — in thirty seconds.

Alfa-Laval is a world-leading engineering company as supplier to the food industry, a world-leading supplier of centrifugal separators and compact heat exchangers, and a dominating supplier to world animal husbandry. The company has a strong position in emerging high technology businesses such as biotechnology and membrane technology.

Alfa-Laval employs 16,000 people in 35 countries and its annual turnover in 1983 was US \$2,200 million. Sales outside Sweden accounted for 80 per cent of this turnover. Today, Alfa-Laval's products and processes are solving problems in 130 countries and in more than 170 industries.

UK NEWS

Funds agreed to rescue Parrot venture

BY ROBIN REEVES, WELSH CORRESPONDENT

A RESCUE package to provide the recently launched Parrot Corporation with additional capital and financial assistance has been agreed by all its original institutional shareholders, Mr John Butterwick, Parrot's chairman, announced yesterday. The amount has not been disclosed.

The additional capital had been coupled with new banking and leasing facilities to put Parrot, Mr Butterwick said, "in a strong position to complete its full productive capacity and to fulfil its potential as one of the leading European manufacturers of floppy discs."

News that Parrot - described at the time it was launched early last year as one of Europe's largest venture capital start-ups - was in need of additional capital first emerged last month. There were reports that the company's plant at Cwmbran, South Wales, had been visited by fraud squad officers but, to date, no charges have been preferred.

The largest single shareholder in Parrot is the Welsh Development Agency. It subscribed £1.1m in ordinary and preference shares to acquire a 24 per cent stake when the company early last year launched its £7m project to build Britain's first fully integrated floppy disc manufacturing facility.

The other leading institutional shareholders in the company are CIN Commercial Union and Legal General, each of which originally subscribed some £750,000.

Mr Butterwick and the WDA both refused to disclose the dimensions of the increased financial commitment to the company. However, the agency revealed that Mr David Waterson, the WDA's chief executive, is to become the WDA's nominated director on Parrot's board.

Mr Butterwick confirmed that the remainder of Parrot's board was in the process of being reconstructed on the management and non-executive sides. This should be completed by the end of the month, he said.

British Gas takes first delivery of supplies from Statfjord field

BY MAURICE SAMUELSON

THE BRITISH Gas Corporation yesterday began receiving its first deliveries of gas from the Anglo-Norwegian Statfjord field in the northern North Sea.

The gas, delivered to the St Fergus terminal on the north-east coast of Scotland, is equivalent to about 1 per cent of Britain's daily gas supply and is a significant contribution to the domestic fuel requirement. Norway is expected to begin landing its own, much larger, share next Monday.

Agreements for the purchase of gas from the field were signed on Monday by British Gas and the field's UK licensees, Conoco, Hibernian and Chevron/Gulf. Deliveries are expected to continue into the first decade of the next century.

Conoco is reported to be receiving 22.1p per therm, although neither the vendor nor purchaser will confirm this.

Statfjord, the most prolific oil field in the North Sea, lies mostly in Norwegian waters but straddles the median line between the UK and Norwegian sectors, extending into UK blocks 211/24 and 211/25.

It contains substantial quantities of associated gas which, apart from that used to fuel the production platforms, has been re-injected into the reservoir since the field went on stream in 1979.

Conoco (UK), an affiliate of the

De Pont company's energy subsidiary Conoco, is operator for the consortium of UK-based companies. It has spent £50m on the infrastructure system which transports Britain's share of the field's associated gas into St Fergus.

After processing and extraction of natural gas liquids from the wet gas, some 50m cubic ft a day are sold to British Gas for sale in the UK. The remaining liquids are transported by underground pipeline to Shell/Esso's processing plant at Messumacra in Fife, Scotland.

Statfjord has recoverable gas reserves estimated at 2.25 trillion cubic ft of which 370m cubic ft are attributable to the UK.

Seagram promotes malt whisky

BY LISA WOOD

THE BATTLE for market share in Britain's growing malt whisky industry heated up yesterday with the announcement by Seagram UK that it is to spend £500,000 in the pre-Christmas period promoting its Glenlivet malt whisky. - This is about 20 per cent of the total £2.5m being spent on advertising malt

whisky by the industry this year.

Malt whisky is the one growth area in the otherwise static UK Scotch whisky market. It accounts for 2.4 per cent of total UK whisky sales.

In 1980 the UK market for malt whisky was 240,000 cases a year. This year it is estimated to be about 400,000 cases, with Seagram estimating sales of more than 700,000 cases by 1990. The brand leader is Glenlivet, distilled by William Grant and Son.

Seagram's other UK brands include Paul Masson Californian wine and Sandeman port.

Scottish plant for Victor

By Mark Morrell

THE VICTOR Corporation of Rhode Island, U.S., is to establish a plant in East Kilbride, Scotland, to produce coiled cable assemblies for computers. The factory is expected to employ 200 people.

The announcement was the latest to benefit Scotland's growing electronics industry, which now numbers more than 300 companies employing 42,000 people.

Victor said it would use the East Kilbride company to service its European market. The main product line will be post-mounted shielded cables of the kind used to connect stand-alone keyboards to computer terminals.

The Scottish Development Agency has encouraged support activities for large computer companies.

Other companies in this sector are engaged in manufacturing silicon or servicing and producing equipment for companies such as Motorola, NEC, National Semiconductor and General Instrument, all of which have factories in Scotland.

Audi chief calls for cheaper car plastics

BY TONY JACKSON

PLASTICS used in the car of the future will have to be cheaper, more reliable and easier to recycle, according to Dr Wolfgang Habel, chairman of Audi.

Dr Habel, addressing a conference of senior chemical industry executives in London, said that replacing traditional materials with plastics or composites was a question of innovation at zero cost.

"If one of my engineers brings me a new steering wheel which is lighter and looks better but costs DM 20 more," Dr Habel said, "I will send him back to find something with the same characteristics at no extra cost."

The increased use of plastics in car manufacture is one of the main hopes for growth for the plastics industry worldwide.

Dr Habel said the proportion of an Audi's unladen weight accounted for by plastics had risen by up to 5 per cent since 1982. Plastics now accounted for 12 per cent of the body weight of the Audi 100, against an average of 6 per cent for European cars overall.

On reliability, Dr Habel said that chemically produced substitutes had to be suitable for volume production. "It is often the case that manufacturing procedures for these materials are not up to volume production standards," he said.

Dr Habel emphasised that new plastic materials used in cars would have to be recyclable. "We must assume that in 10 to 15 years from now it will no longer be possible to dump the plastic components being installed on cars today as they come out of the industrial shredders," he said.

"No car manufacturing company will be prepared to take the risk of investing in an overall car concept geared to maximum plastics compatibility, and therefore in new manufacturing facilities, as long as there are no practical solutions for the many problems of protection of natural resources and recycling."

Chemical executives pointed out that recycling of composite materials was likely to prove very difficult. They also argued that the increasing use of composite materials in aircraft manufacture was an indication of their quality and reliability.

They welcomed, however, Dr Habel's call for increased co-operation between the two industries in solving the problems of plastics use in car manufacture.

DRIEFONTEIN CONSOLIDATED

Driefontein Consolidated Limited

(Registration No. 05/04880/06)

ISSUED CAPITAL: 102 000 000 shares of R1 each, fully paid.

OPERATING RESULTS

	Quarter ended 30 Sept. 1985	Quarter ended 30 June 1985
Gold - East Driefontein		
One milled (t)	705 000	705 000
Gold produced (kg)	6 488.0	7 520.0
Yield (g/t)	9.2	10.7
Price received (R/kg)	22 415	26 470
Revenue (R/milled)	208 355	218 355
Cost (R/t milled)	75.41	75.51
Profit (R/t milled)	131.18	142.24
Revenue (R000)	145 844	154 285
Cost (R000)	53 163	57 150
Profit (R000)	92 681	103 056
Gold - West Driefontein		
One milled (t)	720 000	720 000
Gold produced (kg)	5 328.7	5 022.9
Yield (g/t)	7.4	6.9
Price received (R/kg)	22 280	19 894
Revenue (R/t milled)	276.56	251.06
Cost (R/t milled)	83.82	79.94
Profit (R/t milled)	192.74	171.12
Revenue (R000)	180 123	180 761
Cost (R000)	60 132	57 584
Profit (R000)	119 991	123 207
Uranium Oxide		
Pulp treated (t)	794 240	777 630
Oxide produced (kg)	23 061	24 264
Yield (kg/t)	6.518	6.128
FINANCIAL RESULTS (R000)		
Working profit: Gold	231 472	226 303
Recovery under loss of profits insurance	54	—
Profit on sale of Uranium Oxide and Sulphuric Acid	2 125	1 795
Net tribute royalties and sundry mining revenue	417	(1 187)
Net mining revenue	234 068	226 902
Net non-mining revenue (group)	26 129	37 289
Profit before tax and State's share of profit	260 197	264 191
Tax and State's share of profit	197 046	137 954
Profit after tax and State's share of profit	102 549	122 207
Capital expenditure	29 201	49 547
Dividend	—	159 300

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE. The unexpended balance of authorised capital expenditure at 30 September 1985 was R438.4 million.

DIVIDEND. A dividend (No. 24) of 195 cents per share was declared on 11 June 1985 and was paid to members on 7 August 1985.

SHAFTS
EAST DRIEFONTEIN
No. 4 Shaft-E. The shaft was sunk 380 metres to a depth of 1 074 metres below collar.

No. 5 Shaft-E. The shaft was equipped to its final depth. The headgear change-over is in progress.

No. 6 Shaft-Vertical Shaft-E. The sinking of the headgear is in progress. The installation of the rock hoist has commenced.

WEST DRIEFONTEIN
No. 8 Tertiary Shaft-W. The shaft was sunk 43 metres to a depth of 555 metres below the collar on 26 Level. The station for the pump level, below 38 Level, was completed and 26 metres were developed in the pump chamber.

No. 7 Shaft-W. The shaft was sunk 172 metres to a depth of 556 metres below collar. The excavation and support of 6 and 8 Levels was completed.

No. 8 Shaft-W. The shaft was sunk 200 metres to a depth of 436 metres below collar.

On behalf of the board

R. A. Plumbidge
C. T. Fenton } Directors

8 October 1985

GOLD FIELDS OF SOUTH AFRICA LIMITED

Group 'Gold Mining Companies' Reports for the quarter ended 30 September 1985

All companies are incorporated in the Republic of South Africa

DOORNFONTEIN

Doornfontein Gold Mining Company Limited

(Registration No. 05/24709/06)

ISSUED CAPITAL: 10 000 000 shares of R1 each, fully paid.

OPERATING RESULTS

	Quarter ended 30 Sept. 1985	Quarter ended 30 June 1985
Gold		
One milled (t)	388 000	385 000
Gold produced (kg)	2 428.6	2 451.8
Yield (g/t)	6.3	6.7
Price received (R/kg)	22 245	20 160
Revenue (R/t milled)	147 772	135 22
Cost (R/t milled)	88.75	84.36
Profit (R/t milled)	60.95	50.78
Revenue (R000)	54 068	49 528
Cost (R000)	37 784	30 949
Profit (R000)	16 284	18 579
FINANCIAL RESULTS (R000)		
Working profit: Gold	22 302	19 578
Net sundry revenue	3 574	4 876
Profit before tax and State's share of profit	25 876	22 553
Tax and State's share of profit	7 612	4 294
Profit after tax and State's share of profit	18 264	18 259
Capital expenditure	10 546	12 024
Dividend	—	14 000

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE. The unexpended balance of authorised capital expenditure at 30 September 1985 was R51.0 million.

DIVIDEND. A dividend (No. 57) of 140 cents per share was declared on 11 June 1985 and was paid to members on 7 August 1985.

NO. 3 SUB-VERTICAL SHAFT. The shaft was sunk 85 metres to a depth of 916 metres below collar and 35 Level station was cut. The sinking of the shaft is being completed and below 35 Level full-scale mining will take place.

On behalf of the board

C. T. Fenton
A. H. Munro } Directors

8 October 1985

DEELKRAAL

Deelkraal Gold Mining Company Limited

(Registration No. 74/00760/06)

ISSUED CAPITAL: 99 540 000 shares of 20 cents each, fully paid.

OPERATING RESULTS

	Quarter ended 30 Sept. 1985	Quarter ended 30 June 1985
Gold		
One milled (t)	375 000	375 000
Gold produced (kg)	1 785.0	1 724.9
Yield (g/t)	4.7	4.6
Price received (R/kg)	21 889	20 050
Revenue (R/t milled)	102 068	82 45
Cost (R/t milled)	76.11	63.57
Profit (R/t milled)	26.97	20.47
Revenue (R000)	38 279	34 684
Cost (R000)	26 067	24 736
Profit (R000)	12 212	9 948
FINANCIAL RESULTS (R000)		
Working profit: Gold	11 812	9 528
Net sundry revenue	2 288	2 874
Total profit	13 901	12 402
Capital expenditure	6 491	7 546
Dividend	—	19 300

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE. The unexpended balance of authorised capital expenditure at 30 September 1985 was R59.8 million.

DIVIDEND. A dividend (No. 5) of 20 cents per share was declared on 11 June 1985 and was paid to members on 7 August 1985.

NO. 1 SUB-VERTICAL SHAFT. Shaft sinking operations were completed at a depth of 985 metres below the collar on 10 Level and the shaft station of the shaft is being prepared for the installation of the shaftwork.

LABOUR DISPUTES. Underground production was affected during the first week of September by a strike of black employees, as a result of which about 450 of these employees deserted substantially. They were replaced without difficulty and the mining rate was maintained with the aid of surface accumulations.

The National Union of Mineworkers had agreed to pay all legal costs arising from its application to the Industrial Court for an interdict against the company. This application which arose from the strike was subsequently withdrawn.

On behalf of the board

C. T. Fenton
A. H. Munro } Directors

8 October 1985

VLAKFONTEIN

Vlakfontein Gold Mining Company Limited

(Registration No. 05/06199/06)

ISSUED CAPITAL: 8 000 000 shares of 35 cents each, fully paid.

OPERATING RESULTS

	Quarter ended 30 Sept. 1985	Quarter ended 30 June 1985
Gold		
One milled (t)	53 285	57 359
Gold produced (kg)	188 620	152 631
Yield (g/t)	3.5	2.6
Price received (R/kg)	22 128	19 554
Revenue (R/t milled)	22 128	22 65
Working cost (R/t milled)	15.88	14.88
Rock purchased (R/t milled)	6.30	5.06
Profit (R/t milled)	4.93	2.72
Revenue (R000)	5 710	4 759
Working cost (R000)	3 989	3 124
Rock purchased (R000)	1 114	1 054
Profit (R000)	1 606	571
FINANCIAL RESULTS (R000)		
Working profit: Gold	1 048	571
Net sundry revenue	643	652
Profit before tax	1 691	1 223
Tax	781	422
Non-mining tax	188	788
Profit after tax	784	643
Net surface capital expenditure	(1)	(2)
Dividend	—	2 400

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE. There were no capital expenditure commitments at 30 September 1985.

DIVIDEND. A dividend (No. 78) of 40 cents per share was declared on 11 June 1985 and was paid to members on 7 August 1985.

On behalf of the board

A. H. Munro
C. T. Fenton } Directors

8 October 1985

VENTERSPOST

Venterspost Gold Mining Company Limited

(Registration No. 05/08329/06)

ISSUED CAPITAL: 5 050 000 shares of R1 each, fully paid.

OPERATING RESULTS

	Quarter ended 30 Sept. 1985	Quarter ended 30 June 1985
Gold		
One milled (t)	290 000	350 000
Gold produced (kg)	1 386.1	1 521.0
Yield (g/t)	4.8	4.3
Price received (R/kg)	22 378	20 285
Revenue (R/t milled)	88 42	70 25
Cost (R/t milled)	75.81	72 29
Profit (R/t milled)	12.61	6.96
Revenue (R000)	31 262	30 583
Cost (R000)	26 195	26 195
Profit (R000)	5 067	2 388
FINANCIAL RESULTS (R000)		
Working profit: Gold	1 787	2 714
Recovery under loss of profits insurance	83	—
Net sundry revenue	1 425	2 229
Profit before tax	3 295	4 943
Tax	762	1 576
Profit after tax	2 533	3 367
Capital expenditure	1 478	2 424
Dividend	—	8 333

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE. The unexpended balance of authorised capital expenditure at 30 September 1985 was R13.1 million.

DIVIDEND. A dividend (No. 50) of 185 cents per share was declared on 11 June 1985 and was paid to members on 7 August 1985.

On behalf of the board

A. H. Munro
C. T. Fenton } Directors

8 October 1985

KLOOF

Kloof Gold Mining Company Limited

(Registration No. 04/04462/06)

ISSUED CAPITAL: 120 960 000 shares of 25 cents each, fully paid.

OPERATING RESULTS

	Quarter ended 30 Sept. 1985	Quarter ended 30 June 1985
Gold		
One milled (t)	540 000	540 000
Gold produced (kg)	7 580.0	7 592.0
Yield (g/t)	14.0	14.0
Price received (R/kg)	22 018	20 280
Revenue (R/t milled)	308.93	300.57
Cost (R/t milled)	83.32	86.35
Profit (R/t milled)	215.61	212.22
Revenue (R000)	168 822	162 310
Cost (R000)	50 384	47 711
Profit (R000)	118 438	114 599
FINANCIAL RESULTS (R000)		
Working profit: Gold	118 438	114 599
Net sundry revenue	12 548	12 244
Profit before tax and State's share of profit	130 986	127 540
Tax and State's share of profit	30 588	29 730
Profit after tax and State's share of profit	99 898	97 810
Capital expenditure	24 204	24 783
Dividend	—	75 900

DISBURSEMENTS. 2725 000 Unsecured Convertible Debentures of R44 each, partly-paid to the extent of R16 per debenture, upon allotment, were allotted on 1 October 1985.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE. (a) The unexpended balance of authorised capital expenditure at 30 September 1985 was R827.2 million.

(b) Included in the total of capital expenditure for the quarter ended 30 September 1985 is an amount of R11.3 million in respect of Lendwood.

DIVIDEND. A dividend (No. 31) of 250 cents per share was declared on 11 June 1985 and was paid to members on 7 August 1985.

SHAFTS
KLOOF DIVISION
No. 4 Shaft. The shaft was sunk 175 metres to a depth of 1 178 metres below collar. Sinking operations have been retarded by the interaction of water and during the quarter under review a total of one month has been spent on cover drilling and cementation.

No. 5A Shaft. The pre-drilled steel-bored hole was slipped to a depth of 246 metres below the collar on 23 Level and the station on 23 Level was established.

Hats off to Nigel Mansell



A superbly driven race on Sunday to win The Grand Prix of Europe.

Of course, Nigel would be the first to admit it wasn't a single-handed victory. Congratulations should also go to everyone in Frank Williams's team.

Mobil is pleased to have played its part in helping Nigel to victory. In today's high performance cars, our advanced synthetic lubricant technology makes all the difference.

That technology is so good, it performs as well on the racetrack as it does on the road. It's called Mobil 1 Rally Formula.

So, a great win Nigel, here's to the next one.

Mobil 1 Rally Formula.

The world's most advanced motor oil.

THE ARTS

Television/Christopher Dunkley

When fiction is truer than fact

It is a long time since television screened a factual programme as memorable as Saturday night's *I Am A Fugitive From A Chain Gang* on BBC1. Of course calling it "factual" begs a lot of questions: this was actually an American movie with the parts all played by actors, Paul Muni taking the lead, and it was filmed in Hollywood studios and backlots. Moreover its "factual" nature might be questioned by those who knew that it was not "James Allen" but Robert Burns who was really sent to Georgia, that his crime was stealing \$5 from a shop, not a hamburger joint, and that after escaping from the chain gang he became a journalist, not a civil engineer as the movie has it.

Other viewers, less preoccupied with the authenticity of detail and more concerned with the ultimate significance of the work, would maintain that "art is a lie which tells us the truth" and declare that in this movie the important truths were conveyed accurately enough: miscarriages of justice do occur; the chain gangs in the southern states were an in-

human form of punishment; and a man with a criminal conviction is laid open to blackmail, whether or not the conviction was justified. The interesting point is that the ethical problems about such a wide-spread disagreement—the practice of mixing fact and fiction, the question of whether you should even try to re-stage actual events, the worry about whether a work of entertainment based on the lives of real people should be obliged to stick rigidly to verifiable facts—all emerge powerfully from this movie which was made by Warner's 53 years ago.

Tonight the other side of the coin will turn up when Channel 4 shows the first of a 10-part series called *On The March*, concerned entirely with the famous American cinema newsreels, *The March Of Time*, which were started by Time Inc in 1935. Whereas *I Am A Fugitive* was an entertainment which used current affairs for its raw material, *The March Of Time* was a current affairs series which was quite ready to exploit entertainment techniques, up to and including the

use of actors to impersonate real people. To John Grierson, who was co-producer of *The March Of Time* in Britain, the mixture of fact and fiction, entertainment and comment, apparently seemed not the least bit reprehensible. Writing of the series in 1937 he said: "In no deep sense conscious of the higher cinematic qualities, it has yet carried over from journalism into cinema, after 35 years, something of that bright and easy tradition of free-born comment which the newspaper has won and the cinema has been too object even to ask for... It seems sensible for the moment that *The March Of Time* has won the field for the elementary principles of public discussion."

Though he was an innovator, a leader, and the maker of remarkable films, Grierson died posterity a disservice when, having coined the word "documentary," he defined the form as "the creative treatment of actuality." He appears to have been unconscious of the morass which this sort of approach could lead us into, although it was clear enough to Sidney Bernstein (then chairman of the Film Bureau, now president of the Granada group) who wrote "It is unfortunately easy for the director of a film to handle his material in such a way as to present a picture which has all the appearance of truth, but which, in fact, is travesty. Seeing is so rarely disbelieving, and the adept cutting of a film, the subtle juxtaposition of shots, can convey, more cunningly than words or statistics, a false impression. The dangers of this facile misrepresentation of fact have recently been illustrated by the effects of some documentary films and news-

reels. Film editors, purporting to convey no more than a record of contemporary occurrences, have implicitly expressed a point of view in their documents."

Half a century later the debate as represented by Grierson and Bernstein has scarcely progressed, although most of us now receive our images via the television rather than the cinema screen. What has changed is the sheer volume of factual material: in the past week alone there were dozens of programmes which could be described more or less accurately as "documentaries." At one end of the spectrum stands *Rough Justice*, the admirable BBC1 series made by producer Peter Hill and reporter Martin Young in which editorial comment is not merely included but absolutely essential. Young appears on screen to set the scene for a crime which—in the view of the programme makers and the Justice Organisation—has been followed by a miscarriage of justice. In addition to interviewing witnesses and guiding the viewer through the scene of the crime, which depressingly often seems to be a pre-war council housing estate, Young appears at the end to make the programme's reasoning clear.

Last week he had the satisfaction, surely unique, of interviewing the key prosecution witness in a burglary case and hearing her admit that she had invented the entire crime and that the man serving a gaol sentence was innocent. Not far from this in this series, notably "The Case Of The Telltale Tape," has been a clear cut. However, the social benefits of these programmes is such that nobody, presumably, would question their right to "editorialise."

At the opposite side of the documentary spectrum was last week's *Probation* on BBC2 which "purported to convey no



Marches On

more than a record of contemporary occurrences" in which, sure enough, also "implicitly expressed a point of view." The style was "fly on the wall" that process which shows how people perform (and "perform" is the right word) when confronted by a film crew pointing lenses and microphones at them.

All the sympathy was on the side of the man convicted of murder, we heard not a word about the victim or the victim's family. The convict having been released on parole was whether the girl from a community school was really—as the programme implied by showing no others—the only one to fail the course.

There have, of course, plenty of documentary programmes which do not use fly-on-the-wall techniques: BBC's *Soldiers*, *BBC's Now The War Is Over*, and *CA's Love Affair With Nature* all lie outside that genre and we shall return to these—perhaps sooner even than the promised return to scratch video.

Probation to avoid misrepresentation would have been to re-enact the murder and the "motoring offence" and leaving aside the sub judice rules the BBC would presumably never dream of doing such a thing.

Clearly any documentary programme purporting to be "factual" lays itself open to accusations to offending by omitting. Yorkshire TV's otherwise excellent programme about the first female intake at Sandhurst, *An Officer And A Lady*, left me wondering whether the girl from a comprehensive school was really—as the programme implied by showing no others—the only one to fail the course.

There are, of course, plenty of documentary programmes which do not use fly-on-the-wall techniques: BBC's *Soldiers*, *BBC's Now The War Is Over*, and *CA's Love Affair With Nature* all lie outside that genre and we shall return to these—perhaps sooner even than the promised return to scratch video.

The Winter's Tale/Cardiff

Martin Hoyle

The Welsh Arts Council had its *Glory of the Garden*: it was called *Principle into Practice* (artistic alliteration evidently enhances aesthetic endeavour). One result is the creation of a resident company for Cardiff's Sherman Theatre. On Monday The Welsh Arts Council launched the new enterprise at a gala greeted by the chairman of the Arts Council of Great Britain himself. While no individual performance stands out the acting is decent; above all, the production's visual flair confirms Peter Mumford, hitherto known mainly for his ballet work, as a distinguished and imaginative theatre designer.

The oval acting area formed by the elliptical apron and curved upstage steps (as of an amphitheatre) houses a Sicilian black and white and a verdant Bohemia. The play's central section casts a ragged, mossy cloth over the steps. The shepherds' merry-making cues a rigging of green drapery whose swags, billows and streamers could without incongruity do duty as stylised sails or washing, but work beautifully as vegetation.

A sad tale's best for woe," announces Manilius; and Hermione and her small son sit airt in each other through the lords' opening dialogue. Gareth Armstrong's production uses 13-year-old Matthew Stone as a framing device, besides turning the dead prince into a woodland spirit who blows a horn sum-

moning the bear to kill Antigonus (rather unkindly, all things considered), darting on obligingly with cloaks and broad-brimmed hats at Leontes. "We must disguise ourselves," and providing a youthful Time in place of the expected wrinkle.

Austere Sicilia is peopled by statues and courtiers doubled in number by the reflecting back wall—which will shimmer and distort in the most celebrated dumb animal act before King Kong. The tumorous blue oval that hovers radiantly over the messengers' return from the oracle turns into a table-top for Hermione's trial, where Antigonus Rees's temulous and deliberately-spoken defence emphasises pathos more than steadfastness.

Apart from the courtiers' visual equivalent of rhubarb (over-veggemint, minced reactions) and the tendency to form a queue when more than four are present, the production lets the actors tell a straightforward story. David Collings clutches his chest and staggers at "My heart dances," evoking the epilepsy of another jealous Shakespearean husband, but otherwise portrays Leontes as immature and over-emotional.

The shepherds are successfully played as every Welsh Young Stephen Botcher is that current rarity, an un-boring Shakespearean clown, as his father Gerald James's touching dignity almost redeems parenthood in this most anti-parent power production.



Gerald James (left) and Stephen Botcher

The Passion of St Bach/Radio 3

Andrew Clements

"IT MAY well be that not every musician believes in God, but they all believe in Bach." Mauricio Kagel's motto on the composition of his *Passion of St Bach* defines his intentions. He has written musical homages before, most notably to Beethoven in the year of his bicentenary, but his anniversary celebration of Bach is much more elaborate and profound than anything of the kind he has attempted before. The *Passion* was first performed last month as part of the Berlin Festival, and a recording of that premiere, a first-rate performance conducted by the composer, was broadcast on Radio 3 on Monday evening, as the first concert in the 1985-86 series of EBU events.

If usually one thinks of Kagel as a slightly subversive, oblique satirist, more at home in creating vivid comic events than in composing large-scale musical arguments, the new work, which took nearly five years to complete, will come as a surprise. Certainly it is big—100 minutes without a break, and scored for narrator, three solo singers (mezzo soprano, tenor and bass), both adults and children's choirs, organs and orchestra—and absolutely serious. There is a grave intensity to the proceedings that generate increased respect for Kagel's achievements at each re-hearing.

The work is precisely what its title suggests: a *Passion* built around the life of Bach, that uses the structures of his *Passions* with their alternations

of recitatives, arias and chorales, and a text largely derived from J. F. Agricola's obituary of the composer, which relates Bach's life in chronological sequence. Much of that text is allotted to the narrator, while the soloists and choirs provide a commentary and throw in additional passages.

What distinguishes this from Kagel's earlier homages is that there is no attempt to borrow any of Bach's music. The score may be permeated with Bachian effects—the laconic relating of events, the sudden dramatic intrusions of the choir into the narrative, the monumentality of the chorales—but the music is all Kagel's own, and most impressive it is, with its affectionate allusions to aspects of the Bach tradition, from "authentic" styles of performance through corrally harmonised chorales to popular schmaltz. The handling of some of the larger choral set pieces reminds one of early Stockhausen, while the use of the narrator looks farther back to Schoenberg.

The compelling dramatic shape, however, is entirely Kagel's own as is the unsettling stark harmonies of many passages, the orchestral colours with their spare but telling use of percussions, and above all the extraordinary beauty of the delicately intertwined voices and instruments. In the concert hall it must have been quite bewitching. It would be nice to think the BBC had already pencilled in a date for the British premiere.

Few expectations are so often disappointed as the feeling that a French orchestra should, by its very birthright, have the blessings of Gallic elegance and refinement down to its fingertips. In their Festival Hall concert on Monday the Orchestre National de France, under the baton of Lorin Maazel, displayed a number of admirable qualities, but these were certainly not the foremost among them.

The most subtle piece on the programme—the teasing, immensely detailed "Jeux de vagues" in Debussy's *La Mer*, faded least well of the evening. This is music of infinite finesse,

passing solo comments from hand to hand with fleet grace, and the finest orchestras can make it a miracle of chamber ensemble. But here the interplay was roughly handled: solo lines were covered, precision approximate and detail lost in the hurried wash of activity.

It may well be that Maazel's rigid and impatient conducting did not help. (The orchestra sounded hard pressed in this movement.) This approach to *La Mer* seemed barely impressionistic at all and was far from the lucid sensitivity of a Boulez or the opulence of a

Karajan. The opening of "Dialogue due vent et de la mer," not so much a distant rumble in the cellos as an aggressive, rhythmic punch, told much about Maazel's view of the work and ushered in a last movement of unremitting drive.

In such a highly-charged atmosphere Berlioz and Ravel are able to breathe more easily. The programme had opened with the orgiastic account of the overture to Berlioz's *Bienvenue Cellini* and the second half went on to give us an exciting performance of the two suites from Ravel's ballet *Daphnis et Chloé*. The fuller orchestration and more coherent

structure of the Ravel suited the partnership a good deal better than the Debussy and produced the finest playing.

The orchestra made a splendid corporate sound in the sumptuous climax of the "Lever du jour," full and brilliantly glowing. Ideally balanced, Maazel has a good ear for an orchestra in full cry. And the organist last of all he led his players, faultless in judgment, to a final peak of violence and frenzy that few others could equal. This was the first concert in a brief British tour that will take the orchestra to Wales and the North.

Orchestre National de France/Festival Hall

Richard Fairman

The Tempest/Theatre Royal, Brighton

Michael Coveney

Trusted hunch including Tony Britton's spruce Alonso, Royce Ryton's martyred Sebastian, and Ralph Michael's fussy Gonzalo (one of the great Shakespearean supporting roles as every decent production reminds you, stand twitching in a trance, Terence Wilton's Antonio is a fine Edwardian figure-head, a sash and dinner-suit).

How this touch of Tyrore Guthrie sorts with the Japanese dance company, I am not quite sure. And the production falls further apart on the cinematographical level with Clive Francis's similar, grotesque and livid Log Chaney effort as Caliban. Francis's garb gives off

a stench of tarted-up tattered woe. He is disastrously remnant of civilised society instead of being a primitive of some older world. The balance in the play's colonising argument is thus set at naught.

There is distinctly unoriginal Miranda from Natalie Wilde who, in an unflattering nightshirt, leaps at Michael Penton-Stevens' silly-ass Ferdinand as though she knew exactly how to do with him. This may be lively, but it cannot be correct. Ferdinand is shadowed by an even thinner, wailer specimen, in Richard Quinlan's Trinculo, a put-upon stooge to John Sharp's increasingly drunk and butlerine

Stephano. It is not the most deliciously enacted regicidal antimatter of all time, but it is performed with energy and an attempt at comic detail.

The production, by Sir Anthony and Nigel Jemison, is by no means the worst you will see of this play and it fits most snugly and enjoyably into the Royal. It is not, however, rivaling with much intelligence or superabundance of wit; instead, it relies upon the geniality and presence of its leading actor, no bad thing in this play.

Compass is sponsored by Rank Xerox, their tour by Prudential Assurance and the Arts Council.

Arts Guide

Music/Monday, Opera and Ballet/Tuesday, Theatre/Wednesday, Exhibitions/Thursday, A selective guide to all the Arts appears each Friday.

Oct 4-Oct 10

Theatre

NEW YORK

As Is (Lyceum): The first play about AIDS makes gestures toward the whole community the disease affects and focuses effectively on the victim and his protective lover; but this Circle Rep production also has disconcerting touches to patch over the play's lack of development once the disease is diagnosed. (230 8280).

I'm Not Rappaport (American Place): A better title might have been Mensch on a Bench for Herb Gardner's touching, funny and entertaining play about two oldsters embodied in Judi Hirsch and Clevon Little who almost conquer the world when they think they are just kicking with each other. (866 4731).

Cats (Winter Garden): Still a sellout, Trevor Nunn's production of T. S. Eliot's children's play set to trendy music is visually startling and choreographically brilliant, but classic only in the sense of a rather staid and overblown idea of theatricality. (238 6282).

42nd Street (Majestic): An inmodest celebration of the heyday of Broadway in the '30s incorporates gems from the original film like *Shuffle Off To Buffalo* with the appropriately beach and leggy hooting by a large chorus line. (797 9090).

Brighton Beach Memoirs (46th St): The first instalment of Neil Simon's mix of memories and jokes focuses on a Depression-era Jewish household where young Eugene falls awk-

CHICAGO

Government Inspector (Goodman): The Coppl with directed against bureaucracy has enjoyed a sympathetic hearing in America the latest contribution being this season-opener directed by Frank Galati with Keith Riddle starring with I. M. Hobson. Ends Nov 10/4033819.

WASHINGTON

The Good Person of Szechwan (Arena): Gerhard Wright directs Ralph Manilla's translation of the Brecht parable in this season opener for an outstanding repertory company. (488 3300).

Count of Monte Cristo (Eisenhower): The second production of Peter Sellers' new American National Theatre company is the James O'Neill version of this swashbuckler. (234 3670).

LONDON

Sweet Bird of Youth (Haymarket): Lauren Bacall elegantly decadent as Tennessee Williams's dooped movie queen. Her Wild Pinner's direction and Ellen Disa's evocative designs conduct the play's lopsided reputa-

tion and place the central tussle between the star and her gigolo (Michael Beck) against a detailed cast of small town Southern vengeance. (230 8822).

Noises Off (Savoy): The funniest play for years in London, now with an improved third act. Michael Blake-more's brilliant direction of backstage menages on tour with a third-rate farce is a key factor. (336 9888).

Starlight Express (Apollo Victoria): Andrew Lloyd Webber's roller-skating folly has 10 minutes of Spielberg movie magic, an exciting first half and a convincing reliance on indiscriminate rushing around. Disneyland, Star Wars and Cats are all influences. Fustian score nods towards rock, country and hot gospel. No child is known to have asked for his money back. (334 8184).

42nd Street (Drury Lane): No British equivalent has been found for New York's Jerry Orbach, but David Merrick's tap-dancing extravaganza has been re-imagined as a real find as Peggy Sawyer, and Margaret Courtenay has a field day (338 8108).

Me and My Girl (Adelphi): Sleek, efficient and enjoyable revival of British's biggest war-time musical hit with Robert Lindsay in the Lupton Lane role emerging as the best new musical star since Michael Crawford. (338 7811).

Barrow (Victoria Palace): Michael Crawford returns to London with his breathtaking performance as the circus impresario, making one or two new tricks in his wearable tongue of a musical. (334 1317, credit cards 338 4735).

Franks (Olivier): Entertaining epic new play by David Hare and Howard Brenton for the National Theatre in which an unscrupulous South African magazine acquires Britain's most prestigious newspaper. A Jonsonian satire on the grand scale with an irresistible performance by Anthony Hopkins as the colonial who penetrates the Establishment while a nation dithers. (236 2232).

Breaking the Silence (Mermaid): Another BBC transfer of Stephen Polakoff's account of his family's emigration from post-revolutionary Russia. Alan Howard succeeding Daniel Massey alongside Jenny Agutter. Inexplicably set in an Imperial railway carriage. (236 5568).

NETHERLANDS

Amsterdam, Carre Theatre: Ik Jan Cramer, a new rock opera charting the enormous exploits and general hell-raising of the Dutch enfant terrible of the 1960s. Directed by Franz Martinjan from a script by Lennart Nijgh and Louis Ferron, with score by Gerard Steilaard and Peter Tuinman in the title role. (all week except Mon). (225 2225).

TOKYO

Kiss Me Kate: The Japanese version of Cole Porter's musical starring Chieko Baisho. Theatre Apple, Shinjuku. (207 5583).

A Chorus Line: A much acclaimed review by Shiki company, of Cats fame. Nissei Theatre, near Imperial Hotel and Ginza. (238 4000).

Saleroom/Antony Thorncroft

Competition for clocks

London dealers were competing justly for clocks and watches yesterday morning at Sotheby's sale. Partridge acquired an ebony clock by Joseph Knibb, made in London around 1675, for £36,300, around twice its forecast. It was desirable because most of Knibb's clocks of this period were made of ivory.

A Geneva dealer Antiquorum was successful in the competition for a gold and enamel duplex watch made by liberty of London in the early 19th century for sale in the Chinese market; it went for £21,900 against a £3,000-£7,000 estimate. De Havilland of London paid £19,800 for a tiny ebony veneered bracket clock by Henry Jones, made around 1680. The dial is just 44 inches high.

Another London dealer, K. Banham, bought an early 18th century burl walnut chiming longcase clock, signed Mary Anne Viet of London, for £14,300 (top estimate £4,500) while yet another dealer, G. Marsh, secured an ebony veneered quarter repeating bracket timepiece made by Knibb in the late 1680s.

The morning session of Christie's sale of coins totalling £26,870, with 7 per cent bought in. Next, an American dealer, paid £25,920 for a fine and rare aureus of the Roman Emperor Otho, dated 69 AD: the estimate had been £7,000-£9,000.

Another dealer, Tradant, acquired an aureus of Domitian (reigned 81-96 AD) for £15,120, also above forecast, while a private buyer bought an aureus depicting Licinius II as Caesar for £12,960.

Christie's usually manages to secure the sale of the works of art remaining in artists' studios after their deaths, but on November 13 Sotheby's is dispersing the contents of the studio of Meredith Frampton who died last year. Frampton, the son of Sir George Frampton, the sculptor of Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens, did not paint for the last 40 years of his life because of falling eyesight.

In the morning session of modern British pictures, Robert Morley is selling "A Breezy Day" by Dame Laura Knight; it should make £20,000.

The National Trust has reached its target of £250,000 to help secure the future of Calke Abbey, the Derbyshire house which has been saved for the nation mainly through a contribution from the National Heritage Memorial Fund. Calke Abbey had remained unchanged for over a century and is now being restored before it opens to the public under the care of the National Trust. A book about the house, by the National Trust and George Philip, was published yesterday. Royalties will go to the NT appeal.

Fly first class on the Eastern shuttle!

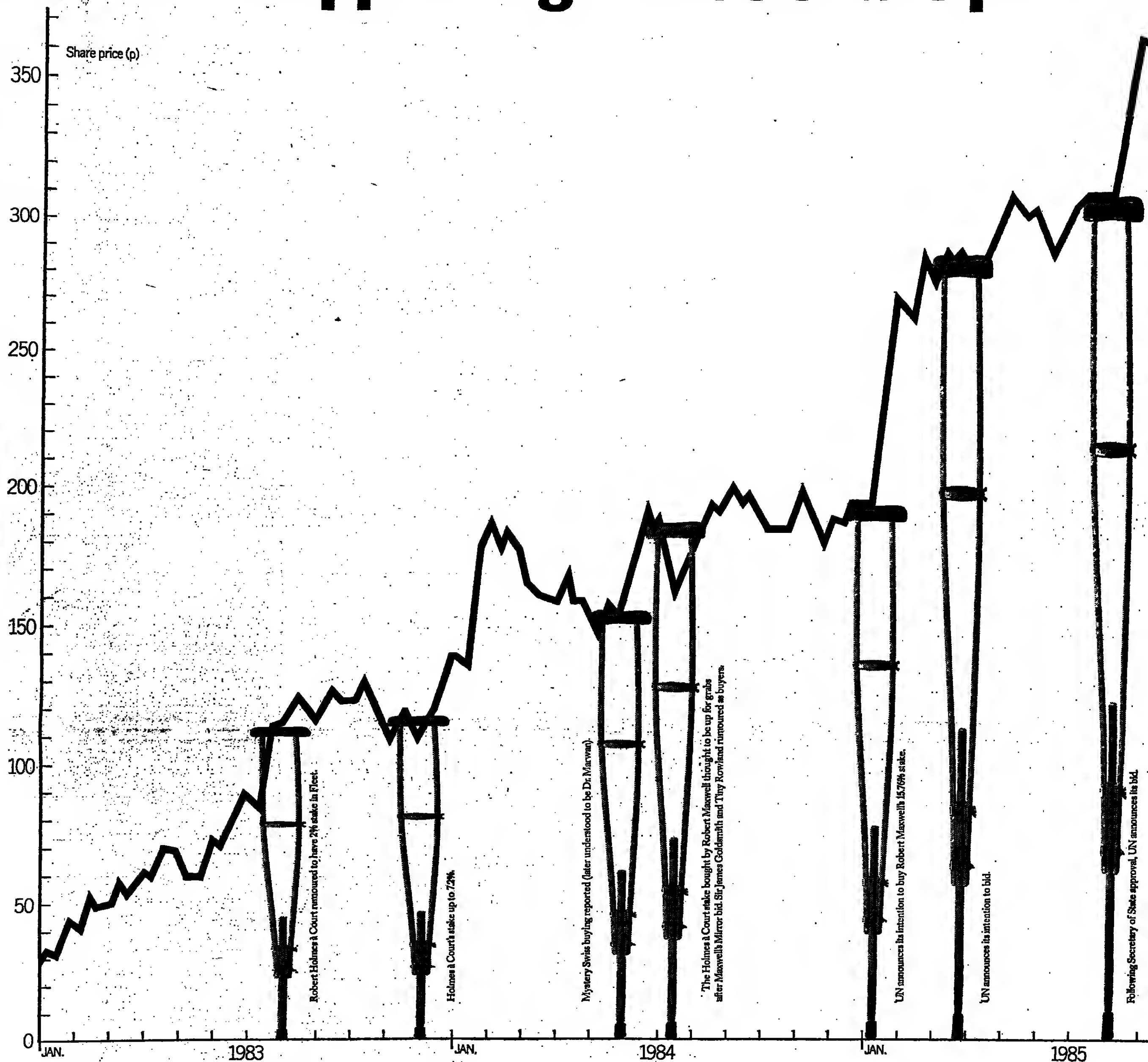


The Financial Times has gone a long way toward making those short hops more civilized. Just inside the boarding areas at Eastern's terminals in New York, Boston and Washington you'll see racks that carry the FT. Pick up a free copy. Then settle back for a journey of discovery. To the far corners of the world of business, trade and finance. To markets, board rooms, conferences... and into the "corridors of power." Reading the FT may not make you into a high flyer overnight, but it's a comfort to share the insights that only this newspaper can provide. If that isn't going first class, what is?

For a personal subscription call the Financial Times direct from 9 am to 6 pm New York time: 212-752-4500.

© Publications Inc. 1985

What's supporting Fleet's share price?



On the surface, Fleet's share price performance since its demerger from Trafalgar looks impressive.

But Fleet shareholders must ask themselves a simple question: is the share price really justified by the company's trading performance?

Look at the facts behind the figures.

Windfall profits from the Reuters flotation gave Fleet shares a shot in the arm.

Bid rumours have played a significant part. And there have certainly been plenty of rumours.

As recently as 14th January 1985, the day before United Newspapers agreed to purchase 15.76% of Fleet's shares, the price stood at a mere 200p.

A price already inflated by strong hints of a bid.

Without rumours and without our generous offer, where would Fleet's share price be today?

United Newspapers plc

Newspapers, magazines, books, newsagents and satellite news. **FORBES POST** **Express** **Punch**

FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4A 4BY
Telegrams: Finantime, London PS4. Telex: 8954871
Telephone: 01-248 8000

Wednesday October 9 1985

Welcome plan on debt

MR JAMES BAKER'S plan for dealing with the Third World debt problem has been greeted with a mixture of relief and scepticism. Mr Baker's plan is a small step for one man, but a giant leap for mankind.

Examined simply on its economic merits, in the absence of any political context, the U.S. Treasury Secretary's proposal is little more than a minor development of policies started three years ago by the U.S. Federal Reserve Board and the International Monetary Fund. All the essential elements — modest new lending by the commercial banks, an expanded role for the World Bank and a gradual modification in the type of policy conditions imposed on debtor countries — are entirely compatible with the orthodox "case by case" approach.

In fact, the numbers which Mr Baker seems to have in mind for new financial flows to Third World countries are actually more than the projections made by the IMF and broadly accepted by commercial banks as recently as a year ago. Mr Baker's suggestion that commercial banks should lend \$200bn to the major debtor over the next three years implies an annual growth of only 2½ per cent in the banks' total loans. Not only would this rate of lending be extremely modest in the sense that it would continue to reduce the banks' exposure to the Third World in real terms; it would diminish even faster the weight of Third World loans in relation to the banks' capital, which has recently been growing at a rate of 10 per cent or faster.

Baseline

Even more important, lending growth at a rate of only 2½ per cent annually would fall well short of the amounts of new money which most economic models suggest will be required to permit the debtor countries a bare minimum of economic growth. As recently as April the net commercial bank lending to debtor countries as its IMF, for example, postulated a growth rate of 6 to 7 per cent "baseline" assumption for a satisfactory resolution of the debt crisis, and even on this assumption, the debtor countries could hope for economic growth rates little faster than 2 per cent per capita for the rest of this decade. Similar questions are raised by the \$90bn boost in World Bank lending proposed in Seoul: much of this "extra" funding has already been

assumed in the present grim projections for most debtor countries.

It is easy to understand, then, why debtors and bankers alike remain sceptical about Mr Baker's new approach. The debtors will probably demand more generous conditions before they embrace the extended policy conditions, combining the World Bank's market-oriented microeconomic reforms with the monetary and fiscal constraints imposed by the IMF, which Mr Baker quite rightly wants to see. The banks are unlikely to see in yesterday's initiative the kind of fundamental transformation in the debtor countries' circumstances which could justify a return to voluntary lending on the modest scale proposed. On a more detailed level, the idea of letting small banks opt out of their Third World exposures altogether, leaving others to bear a bigger burden, is likely to be anathema to many major banks. Yet such leakage appears to be inseparable from Mr Baker's preference for a "voluntary" approach.

Yet despite all these caveats, Mr Baker's initiative could represent a "great leap" towards balance and prosperity for the international financial system, and the Third World. His initiative may, however, be defined and insufficiently ambitious in its assumptions about the necessary levels of long-term financing. But it has set official thinking in the industrialised countries firmly on the right track.

Responsibility

It acknowledges that massive trade surpluses in the developing countries cannot provide a permanent solution to the debt problem. It recognises that new money can and should be provided to developing countries in exchange for appropriate policy conditions. It opens the way to a serious consideration of ambitious and potentially equitable solutions to the debt problem, such as the partial refinancing or capitalisation of interest payments over a period of years. Above all, it accepts that responsibility for restoring growth and stability to the Third World and the international financial system must be shared by western governments, as well as debtor countries and commercial banks. Mr Baker himself may not yet recognise his greatest achievement: having aroused high expectations of better international economic management, he will now have no choice but to fulfil them.

A message for inner cities

SERVICE and communication, which are claimed to be the central theme of the Conservative Party Conference in Blackpool, are essentially urban activities. We hope, then, that it is mainly due to the inflexible stage management of these annual rites which get them off to such an unimpressive start, with a great deal of Kinnoch-hashing and very little else. Mr Peter Walker offered the startling information that Mr Arthur Scargill is a Marxist. Mr Arthur Scargill, having nothing new to say about the reform of social security, offered a lantern-slide lecture; and after the worst outbreak of urban rioting since the war Mr John Patten, for the Department of the Environment, devoted his speech to the evils of propaganda on the rates. All this does communicate a message—the wrong one.

It is all the more important, then, that Mr Kenneth Baker, the senior minister, should today address himself to the problems that rightly worry ordinary citizens rather than party workers. Arson and murder are greater evils than the odd political poster, and the conditions in which they breed are inevitably the concern of the government, as indeed this government has recognised more urgently than any other.

The difficulty facing ministers is that although they deserve high marks for effort, the results until now have been grimly disappointing. The Government has quipped the flow of real resources to the inner cities since it took office. It has introduced enterprise zones and freeports to attract investment, set up community programmes and joint initiatives with private business, launched training programmes and improved policing drastically. All the same, except in the derelict and peaceful dockland area of London, it is still hard to identify many signs of the kind of renaissance which has transformed some depressed downtown areas in the U.S. into lively new centres of growth. We have no local Boston or Baltimore, Philadelphia or Kansas City to show what is possible.

Two central problems remain, one of which should be soluble

and the other more dauntingly difficult—the problem of a greater private sector response, and the problem of race. Both have one thing in common: their solution demands action spread over a number of government departments, with no clear centre of initiative, and both demand effective communication if they are ever to be solved. They demand a sponsor of Cabinet rank—a position which has been left empty since Mr Michael Heseltine moved from Environment to Defence. The cue for Mr Baker, who will have nothing of substance to say about his ostensible topic, rates reform, could hardly be clearer.

Mobilising the private sector more effectively should not be an insuperable problem. While the cash incentives on offer are attractive, it may also be necessary to devise some way of ensuring that they are not diffused in rising land prices wherever they are on offer. Since most of the existing enterprise zones and freeports are on largely publicly-owned land, this could be tackled without undue offence to market principles; the aim should be to capture enhanced values for investment in the problem areas, as has been done through land taxation in Philadelphia, for example.

Heartless
Persuasion should also have a role to play. It is just Mrs Thatcher's government, but the system it espouses, which is suspected of heartlessness, and civil disturbance damages business in the widest sense. A persuasive minister should try to get industry to take an enlightened view of its own self-interest.

The race problem is more painful and more intractable, and has not been fully solved anywhere, but it must be faced. A minister who addressed it as a high priority, meeting community leaders, discussing it with his opposite numbers in the U.S., and prepared to raise such controversial approaches as an element of positive discrimination, would do more to communicate effort and service than any recital of the efforts, however praiseworthy, which have so far failed.

IMF/World Bank annual meeting

The budget ghost at Mr Baker's feast

By Stewart Fleming in Seoul

FACED with deepening economic, political and national security problems as a result of the worsening world economic outlook, U.S. Treasury Secretary, Mr James Baker, has moved abruptly in the last four weeks to reassert American leadership in the field of international financial diplomacy.

But the question in the minds of most participants at this week's annual meetings of the World Bank and International Monetary Fund in Seoul is whether Mr Baker and, behind him, the Reagan Administration is yet ready to shoulder the responsibilities which such leadership implies. There is now a surprisingly clear consensus that such responsibility entails cutting the U.S. budget deficit, which most members of the international financial community now believe to be a precondition of tackling the next phase of the debt crisis.

Mr Baker's Seoul proposals are clearly part of a strategy which began with his announcement in New York on September 22 that the Group of Five industrial countries had agreed to engineer a sustained but orderly decline in the value of the dollar. In taking this step, Mr Baker recognised explicitly for the first time in the Reagan presidency that an overvalued dollar posed domestic and international economic problems which need to be tackled co-operatively by the western nations.

Yesterday, in Seoul, Mr Baker called for closer international co-operation between the developing countries, international banks and Western governments to put into effect innovations aimed at combating the threat that declining commercial bank lending to the Third World will unravel the international debt strategy formulated in the wake of the Mexican debt crisis in 1982.

Abandoning four years of U.S. hostility to the World Bank, Mr Baker said that the Bank needed to provide additional funds so that heavily indebted middle-income developing countries, particularly those in Latin America, could be assured that finance would be available to support faster medium-term economic growth.

Alongside the three-year \$90bn increase in lending by the World Bank and the smaller Inter American Development

Bank which he envisages, Mr Baker also said that if the new growth-orientated bias to the debt strategy is to be realised, the world's commercial banks will have to get together and agree to increase their net new lending to the developing countries by \$200bn over the same three-year period.

Finance ministers such as West Germany's Dr Gerhard Stoltenberg, have warmly welcomed the remarkable shift in U.S. thinking over the past few weeks, both the change in tone which contrasts with impatient, often chauvinistic style of monetary diplomacy during the first Reagan administration, and in content. Who would have thought a few months ago that the U.S. Treasury Secretary would call for co-operative efforts to tackle the related problems of high U.S. interest rates, currency misalignments, rising current account deficits and protectionism, and the deepening economic problems in developing countries, officials ask.

But when it comes to the question of whether the initiatives Mr Baker has launched can be translated quickly enough into practical solutions to the world's economic problems, a more pessimistic mood can be detected.

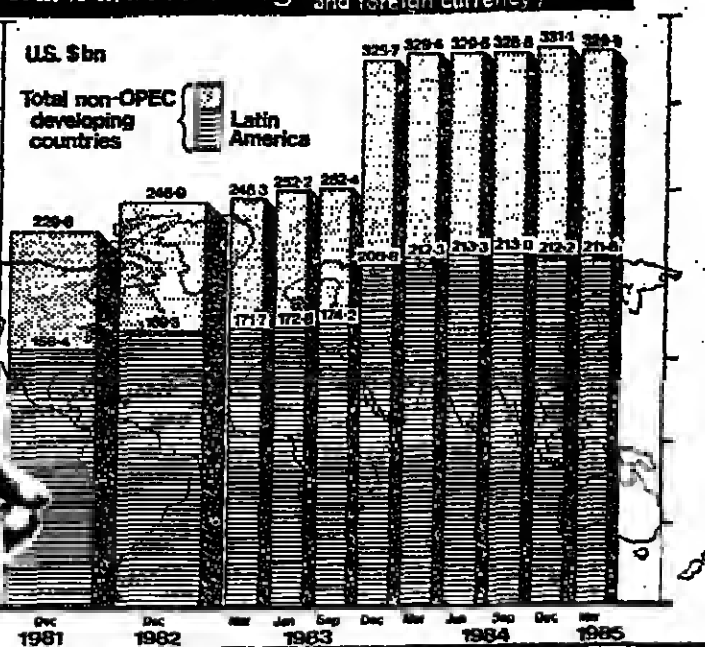
In part, this reflects some scepticism about the depth of the commitment behind Washington's sudden conversion to international economic co-operation.

White House insiders warn that it would be premature to discount the continued influence of right-wing ideologues—such as Mr Pat Buchanan, the White House director of communications—who remain unconvinced of the need for international co-operation. The right-wingers argue that U.S.-led economic growth will solve both the budget problem and the debt crisis.

But, at least so far as the U.S. Government is concerned, some important people are very worried men.



Commercial bank lending (Loans outstanding in domestic and foreign currency)



WHY THE BANKERS ARE STILL CAUTIOUS

James Baker, U.S. Treasury Secretary, has said that the new U.S. initiative on debt would bring an immediate flood of new loan offers from commercial banks.

The immediate reaction of the swarms of top bankers attending the IMF annual meeting here was one of caution and mystification. Caution because none of them is prepared to put up large new loans until there is clear evidence of economic progress in debtor countries, and mystification because the key technical question of how they should set about raising new money for debtors is still widely unanswered.

But there is also a strong feeling that somehow the initiative must be made to work. "The time has come to explore new conceptual directions in resolving debt problems," said Mr Thomas Labrecque, president of Chase Manhattan.

And by one yardstick at least the requirement that banks should put up \$200bn in new loans to debtor countries in three years is not particularly onerous. Mr

more just at a time when auditors and regulatory authorities are telling them to make loan provisions on loans already made?

So far, only the vaguest answers have surfaced to either question. Senior U.S. Treasury officials say, for example, that the initiative is aimed at 15 large debtors who no longer have access to spontaneous loans from the private markets. This includes Nigeria and Yugoslavia, but not South Korea. Otherwise, no names have been mentioned though obviously the main thrust is towards Latin America.

Until they know exactly which countries are affected, banks will be unable to calculate the cost of participating in the scheme. They need more details on how co-operation with the World Bank will work in practice before they say how the new loans will be structured.

Yet there is no doubt that bankers have been galvanised by Mr Baker into thinking actively about ways of keeping funds flowing. Some feel that their near-moribund tank in Washington, the Institute for International Finance, set up by the major

international banks shortly after the onset of the debt crisis in 1982, could have a vital role to play in taking this process further.

At a national level senior U.S. bankers are urging Mr Baker to expand the group of six banks to whom he talked last week by bringing regional banks into play.

Already some of the ideas thrown up in the last week are receding. The emphasis on commercial bank loans guaranteed by the World Bank is giving way to the notion that commercial banks could agree loans which would be made available in tranches linked to a debtor's performance under a World Bank structural adjustment loan.

The idea of letting smaller creditors drop out of the new money process is also meeting European resistance. It might be more advisable to use a mechanism which keeps all banks in the boat, for instance by using part of the interest payments to provide new loans. This should be explored further, said Herr Walter Seipp, chairman of Commerzbank.

Peter Montagnon

SEOUL

late good intentions and encouraging rhetoric into a strategy which addresses fundamental problems.

"Without a decisive plan to lower (world) interest rates I fear the Baker plan will not work," said Dr Stoltenberg yesterday. The emphasis on the need to get interest rates down by tackling the U.S. budget deficit was echoed by Dr Onno Ruding, the Dutch Finance Minister and chairman of the IMF's policy-making Interim Committee. "More growth orientated policies in Latin America are possible only if there are lower interest rates. This is an American task, not a European task."

There is thus a feeling that although Mr Baker seems to be moving in the right direction, he may fall prey to some wishful thinking if he believes that struggling Latin American debtors will embrace combined IMF/World Bank loan conditions, and commercial banks rally round a new lending plan whose hasty genesis is somewhat mysterious and which Mr Baker himself concedes is not much more than a "concept".

The practical details of which have yet to be worked out. One interpretation of the politically astute and intelligent Mr Baker's refusal to advocate except in highly conditional terms, an early increase in the World Bank's capital, and his dogmatic assertion to reporters yesterday that the U.S. budget deficit can only be reduced by cutting spending is that he knows the direction in which that road is leading and is looking for the fastest way to his domestic constituencies will permit.

The main worry is that he is not moving fast enough, although some more cynical voices suggest that Mr Baker's dashing performance in Seoul has been designed primarily to silence otherwise restive Third World leaders at a tricky conference.

As he returns to Washington, Mr Baker has been left with only one option if he is to persuade the doubters that he means business. He must work to convince the President and Congress to address urgently the domestic economic imbalances which are now seen as a vital component in any strategy designed to create a more stable world economic environment.

Miles around the City

Former All American basketball player, Mike Aiken, last found a seat with space enough to stretch his legs—and talked about Money and Investment '86.

The man who helped bring basketball and American football to British TV screens is now organising a showcase for the City's financial services: a three day exhibition and seminar on corporate and personal finance at the Barbican next February.

Harlem-born Aiken, 43, who has an MBA from the University of Southern California, plans to make it an annual, international event. "With increasing competition, nobody in financial and investment services can afford to take their business for granted," he says. "There has got to be more aggressive marketing; new business areas opened up."

Aiken settled in Oxfordshire about 10 years ago, but this is his first real venture into the City.

His basketball career in the U.S. was cut short by injury in the mid-1960s; so he emigrated first to Spain where he

Men and Matters

led Madrid to two European championships, and then to Italy, where he won another European cup and ran professional basketball in Naples. He coached the British basketball team at the Montreal Olympics.

When his playing days were over, Aiken also turned to education, rewriting text books for multi-cultural training of U.S. military personnel.

And then he got involved in television sport, notably as Channel 4's co-presenter of American football and English basketball.

Investment in sport, Aiken believes, has huge potential in Britain. "For instance, should be following Tottenham to the stock market," he says.

And as a supporter of a youth programme in Brixton, he says there could be valuable social gains as well as profits to be made.

minister when Prior was Employment Secretary.

The occasion should be a litmus test of how many representatives from the constituencies believe that lower pay can bring more jobs and how many are straying from such Tory paths of righteousness.

It will be a meeting for the truly political. They must brave the unfamiliar surroundings of Blackpool Trade Club at the tincture-taking hours of 1 p.m. But at least 1½ speeches won't be coded.

To wit

For more than 18 years, Japanese shipbuilders and engineers Ishikawajima-Harima, has included in its monthly English language bulletin a column on "Japanese language know-how" for its customers.

Each column has introduced some local idiom, describing its use and nuances. These have now been collected into a handy book to help the company's "foreign friends" understand the mentality and/or mode of actions of the Japanese people.

As the company says: "Foreigners visiting Japan would be able to greatly enhance their mutual sense of friendliness and promote greater understanding... if they happened to slip in a bit of witty Japanese word or phrase in their conversations."

husband in London to announce that an Arab consortium which had been taken a \$12m, 35 per cent stake in U.S. brokers Moseley, Hallgarten, Estabrook and Weeden.

"Look," says the former chief executive of Al-Mal Group, "I haven't had a holiday in four years and neither has Muna, so she has contributed greatly to my work and is an integral part of it."

"Anyway," he jokes, "it's better for her to know what I'm up to."

Nashashibi also dedicates his books to her because they take up time from his family. The fifth (and first in English), on the future of capital markets, is in the pipeline.

Palestine-born Nashashibi, 43, is no stranger to U.S. broking. He trained at various Wall Street firms, including Paine Webber, before joining Kuwait International Investment in 1976, where he developed the Kuwaiti diamond bond and capital markets.

Setting up a new financial services operation in London, Moseley Capital Markets, excites him. "I love start-up operations," he says. "They are immensely satisfying."

There have been many during his career, including Al-Mal, which in four years he has helped build into an important Arab underwriting force in the Eurobond market.

Nashashibi's ambition is to see Moseley become an important player on Wall Street. The firm has plans to open an office in Tokyo as well as London.

Change of view

Irish viewers are complaining about BBC television coverage of the European Grand Prix motor race at Brands Hatch on Sunday. It appears that Belfast-born driver, John Watson, was described as "an Irishman" when languishing down the field; from "Northern Ireland" as he moved up; and "British" by the time he finished in seventh place.

Observer

For details of every company on the USM, just send us yours

From a leading financial data service in Europe come two key sources of information on the U.K. Unlisted Securities Market: the Exel USM Card Service and the Exel USM Handbook. To have the benefit of them, all you have to do is fill in the coupon.

The Exel Unlisted Securities Market Service
The service provides you with details of all the companies traded on the market, along with a monthly record of dealing prices. Every new subscriber receives a complete set of annual and news cards, which is then updated bi-weekly every week.

The Exel Unlisted Securities Market Handbook—October 1985 issue
The Handbook provides you with the key facts on every company quoted on the USM at the end of September 1985. In addition to company activity and financial information, it gives you a share price record, a directory of registered offices, telephone numbers, names of senior executives and details of each company's Registrar.

Annual subscription: £25.00 (published October and April)
Price per single copy: £15.00 (discounts for quantity orders)

Exel Statistical Services Limited

37-45 Paul Street, London EC2A 4PB. Telephone: 01-253 3400.

Telex: 262067 (STATS G)

Arthur House, Charlton Street, Manchester M1 3PL.

Telephone: 061-236 5902.

Registered in London at 130624

Registered Office: Exel House, East Harding Street, London EC2A 4BP

To: Exel Statistical Services Ltd, 37-45 Paul Street, EC2A 4PB.

Please send me: ☐ copies of the USM Handbook at £15.00 each.

☐ Please arrange an annual subscription to the USM Handbook at £25.00 p.a.

Please send me full details of the Exel USM Card Service and Handbook.

Name _____

Position _____

Organisation _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

Exel is the registered trademark of The Exel Group, Company Limited in the U.K.

"WHEN I ran a business turning over £100m a year, I expected to know every day what was happening. Now I'm running an organisation that's turning over £8.5bn, I haven't the faintest idea," Peter Levene, Britain's new chief of defence procurement, corrected himself. "I have some idea, but I haven't any of the basic information which I really need."

Mr Levene, formerly chief executive of United Scientific Holdings, has been in charge since last March of buying all Britain's weapons systems, worth £8bn in 1985-86 and covered by 30,000 contracts with over 10,000 defence and other industrial companies in Britain and abroad. Instantly available information on those contracts and their progress is what Mr Levene wants and he has brought into the Ministry of Defence an assistant "from the real world" to design a system by Christmas.

Mr Levene's appointment by Mr Michael Heseltine, the Defence Secretary, caused a stir in political and parliamentary circles when it was announced some months ago. There were accusations (later judged unfounded) by the Commons Defence Committee that the appointment of a former defence contractor to the post had flouted the rules of propriety, while Mr Levene's salary, at £25,000 a year, caused resentment among lower paid civil servants. It was not among some even higher paid defence company chief executives.

Mr Levene, backed by Mr Heseltine, has taken the criticism (now much muted) in his stride. In a wide-ranging interview last week, he made it clear that his main intention was to turn the £7,000-strong Procurement Executive that he now heads into a fully commercial operation.

In doing so, he is rudely disturbing what is left of the once cosy relationship between the Ministry of Defence and Britain's defence industries.

Defence contractors who had begun to fear the chilling wind of Mr Heseltine's new "value-for-money" policies over the past 18 months now find themselves experiencing something akin to a icy blast.

Mr Levene's targets are clear. And only one of them is the managing director of his company when he was only 36 and as he told the Defence Committee earlier this year, built it into one of Britain's largest defence contractors mainly by competing in export markets.

"I have an abhorrence of the whole idea that our defence industry is in existence to supply solely the defence needs of this country. We've got to export a hell of a lot, and I want to see firms who regard the Ministry of Defence as a customer, an important

UK DEFENCE PROCUREMENT



Peter Levene: "Alice in Wonderland" world of the MoD

The big spender who drives a hard bargain

By Bridget Bloom, Defence Correspondent

customer, but not the customer."

The means Mr Levene is using to dislodge such wayward contractors centre on a drive to instil real competition into weapons procurement. Contract terms are being toughened and financial penalties for late deliveries or faulty equipment insisted upon. Mr Levene plans changes within the Ministry, tightening project management and curbing "gold plating" of equipment by the armed services. None of these policies is new, but Mr Levene's vigour in pursuing them is.

There can be little doubt of the importance of what Mr Levene is trying to do. As he reminds you, the MoD is by far the largest single customer of British industry, with 35 per cent of the equipment budget (£8.5bn in 1984-85 and £9.1bn this year) being spent here.

There are four main areas directly affecting contractors where Mr Levene is intent on change:

● **Competition:** Mr Levene is endeavouring to greatly increase the numbers of contractors subject to real competition. Where this is not possible — usually because of a monopoly — contracts will involve incentives and penalties to ensure more efficient production and deliveries. Mr Levene thinks he can "come close to abolishing" cost-plus contracts

where the contractor is paid his costs plus a margin for profits, whatever happens to the project itself.

They were applied particularly to high-technology high-risk projects where the contractor was developing a weapon system at the front end of technology. Mr Levene accepts that in such circumstances, cost-plus must sometimes remain, but he is examining several big contracts with major suppliers to toughen their terms.

The most dramatic example is that for the Nimrod AEW. The complex early warning radar system being developed since the 1970s by GEC Avionics has failed to work properly, which has delayed the project by at least three years already. Mr Levene is negotiating a fixed price contract for the completion of development, insisting that the company will not be paid until the radar systems are delivered and working to the RAF's satisfaction. Such payment terms are virtually unheard of in the defence world.

● **Contract terms:** In an effort to introduce greater competition into areas where there are only monopoly suppliers (such as British Aerospace for military aircraft) Mr Levene is considering making it obligatory for prime contractors to put as much as 70 per cent of their work on major systems out to

competitive tender, as happens in the U.S. Links will also apply to the value of sub-contracts which can be awarded to subsidiaries of the prime contractor.

● **Exports:** Mr Levene believes Britain's export performance could be improved if companies were more adventurous. He and the head of the renamed Defence Export Services Organisation of the MoD, Mr Colin Chandler, former British Aerospace executive, are working to boost a "UK Ltd" approach to exports.

Mr Levene says that where UK contractors are opened up to foreign competition, substantial offsets should be a requirement, not optional extras.

● **Collaboration:** Mr Levene is an enthusiastic supporter of European collaboration in weapons production, not only because development costs are shared and production lines lengthened if two or more countries combine, but also because he believes that such collaboration increases competition by broadening the numbers of companies able to tender for work.

But if Mr Levene is concerned to sharpen the competitive edge of industry, he also foresees a shake-up in the Procurement Executive, not least in terms of trying to instil a greater awareness of the "real world" — which for him is the

commercial world — outside Whitehall. "Industry has spent a fortune on intelligence, finding out what's going on in the MoD, he says, insisting that "we should be equally well informed."

Mr Levene is unlikely to alter the structure of the PE organisation, which was designed by another industrialist, Lord Rayner, in the early 1970s. This contains a mix of military officers and civil servants grouped in three big control centres each buying for the three services. But he wants project managers to stay in their jobs for as long as they do in industry, and to be given greater responsibility.

However, Mr Levene says that overall the biggest "bugbear" to turning the MoD into a more commercial organisation is what is known as the annual rules imposed by the Treasury, where ministries are required to spend in one budget year precisely what they have been allocated, no more, no less. Two years ago, the MoD was given a dispensation to carry underspend of some £300m from one year to the next.

But this does not give enough flexibility, according to Mr Levene, who describes the "Alice in Wonderland" world of the MoD as "pushing money out of the door" at the end of the year to pay contractors whether or not their performance justifies it.

Mr Levene says the Treasury agrees with his view that such a system "makes it virtually impossible to bring the normal commercial pressure to bear on contractors to deliver."

He hopes, on the grounds that defence contracts are almost always stretched over a long period, to persuade the Treasury to increase the carryover to 10-15 per cent of the defence equipment budget, or around £1bn a year.

Mr Levene has only been in office for one tenth of his five-year term and he obviously has the full backing of Mr Heseltine. But judgments on his achievements, or even about his likely staying power within the bureaucratic machine would be premature.

Ironically some of the toughest constraints on him may come from another political direction. He may have more problems with the Public Accounts Committee, or the Commons Defence Committee, not because they are intrinsically hostile to him, or to what he is trying to do, but because, he believes, the current ethos of public accountability could well militate against the fully commercial regime that he wants to see in defence procurement.

C. G. L. Woodbridge, Chairman, Son & Nicholson, 54 Bradford Road, Dewsbury, W. Yorks.

After Britain's riots

A five-point plan for urban renewal

By Victor Hausner

THE UK urgently requires a substantial, long-term urban policy which will mobilise public and private investment for the economic and social renewal of its major cities and inner areas.

The reasons for such an "urban investment strategy" are clear: to contribute to national economic revitalisation by returning to productive and profitable use the significant physical, human and business resources of cities, and to improve the employment and other conditions of deprived urban residents who are bearing the brunt of the decline of cities and the economic adjustment of Britain.

Contrary to those who deny the economic merits of regional and urban development policy and mistakenly pit the nation against its distressed regions, a strategy could be an important instrument in the renewal of Britain as a competitive, growing, more fully employed, and more just society.

There is much evidence from the U.S. and growing evidence in the UK to support the value, necessity and effectiveness of ambitious and sophisticated urban economic development strategies which foster new and more successful economic roles for cities and employment opportunities for their residents through joint public/private investment.

The plight of the cities and justification for action does not date from recent urban disturbances. The Inner Cities Research Programme of the Economic and Social Research Council demonstrates a 30-year post-war period of significant and steadily worsening problems of unemployment and concentrated social deprivation in the inner areas of the nation's six largest cities, and the spread during the 1970s of unemployment problems to the entirety of five of these conurbations (London excepted) and other large UK cities. Between 1961 and 1981 urban areas lost 2m manufacturing jobs, 1m of which came from the inner cities, inner city unemployment rose to 30 per cent above the national average, and in 1981 39 per cent of the shrunken number of inner city jobs were filled by commuters. The only recent

growth area in inner city employment, and one which particularly benefited disadvantaged urban residents, public sector employment, is now also in decline. Moreover, urban and regional problems overlap outside the growth regions of southern England. Structured economic change and recession have further exacerbated these problems.

Thus, inner city problems must be addressed in concert with urban wide and regional economic problems. A context of regional and urban economic growth is essential to the alleviation of inner city economic problems. National economic growth is necessary, but not sufficient to improve the economic circumstances of urban regions and the disadvantaged.

More effective use of public monies

Direct action is required at all three levels: the region, the city and the inner areas. Without it social and geographic polarisation will widen to the detriment of the nation. Research and transatlantic development experience point to the requirements for more effective urban development policies.

● **Increased private investment:** stronger and more innovative efforts must be made to attract mainstream commercial investment, not simply private charitable contributions, into urban development from financial institutions and companies. Sound development opportunities must be identified and packaged for consideration by investors. Public monies must be used more effectively to bring about private investment and to enhance initially the profitability of urban investments.

● **Co-ordinated development policies:** major central and local government policies with direct influence on local development, eg housing, training, transportation, capital investment, regional and industrial policies, must be integrated in support of urban development objectives and opportunities. The Department of Environ-

ment's Urban Programme, Urban Development Grants and Urban Development Corporations are important tools which deserve firm long-term support.

● **Business development:** urban economic development must extend beyond property development and the indiscriminate infatuation with self-employment and small firms, and foster the retention, modernisation, expansion and diversification of established commercially-viable firms with important development benefits for the area's economy.

● **Targeted assistance to the disadvantaged:** such urban residents must be directly assisted to increase their share of the benefits of local growth and development and to increase in the near term their employment opportunities. "Trickle-down" approaches in a period of prolonged mass unemployment will scarcely benefit the people at the back of the queue. Training and placement programmes must be used to increase direct access to specific employment opportunities.

● **Capacity-building:** competent local development organisations with adequate resources and powers are necessary to implement more effective urban development policies. The experience with new town corporations, regional development agencies, urban development corporations, and some local authority development agencies are proof of the value of such capability. A framework of effective public, private, voluntary, community and joint development organisations must be established. Finally, urban authorities must be expected, allowed, encouraged and assisted to play more positive and significant roles in urban development — and local finance policies made supportive of this function.

Cities must adjust to the major economic and social changes occurring in Britain. But they must not and need not become reservations of the poor living on the dole and marginal to the economic well-being of the nation.

Changing Cities: An introduction to the ESRC Inner Cities Research Programme. The author is a national director of the ESRC Inner Cities Research Programme and senior visiting fellow at the Policy Studies Institute.

Barriers to services

From the Executive Vice President, Corporate Affairs & Communications, American Express Company

Sir,—I read with great interest the article by Michael Prowse (September 27) on "Why free trade will be an elusive goal."

While he makes several worthwhile points, I think he is missing the basic point of the whole exercise when he concludes that services might be shunted aside in favour of more pressing trade issues, such as the very intractable problems we have with traded goods. The real point is that the barriers to the services trade are going up rapidly just as many countries are transforming their economies to predominantly service economies. We may well have the last clear chance to achieve a standstill, at a minimum, on barriers to services before major tariff protection sets in.

Would it be wiser to commence work on services now and attack emerging barriers, or would it be wiser to wait until those barriers become so intractable that they are dispatched to the pathology department of world trade forums? There is the mental capacity within the GATT membership to grapple with both goods and services. Since manufacturers are often the largest service exporters, the two subjects — goods and services — can't really be separated anyway.

Let's get on with it while we still can with it while we still can.

Harry L. Freeman, American Express Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004, U.S.A.

Subliminal messages

From the Chairman, The Freedom Association

Sir,—The "Double-vision" piece in Men and Matters (October 4) strongly implies that there is something hypocritical in one of the companies in the Gieves Group, in which I am a director, holding the 64 page booklet referred to in the column as "Spitting Images."

I was not aware of this contract until after it had been completed but, in any event, it is not of direct relevance to my prosecution of the Independent Broadcasting Authority.

Parliament makes but upon the IBA to protect the public from the transmission of subliminal messages and images. As for "going straight to law," I shall maintain in the High Court on November 14 that I know of three transmissions of the Television Act in this respect — one in a Labour Party political broadcast and two in Spitting Image. The IBA, in seeking to have my successful

Letters to the Editor

summons application quashed, has a view of the rule of law which differs from my own.

Norris D. McWhirter, 360-365, Oxford Street, W.1.

Renting a line

From Mr J. Simopoulos

Sir,—Quarterly telephone rental up by £1.30 to £16.45 for residential subscribers" you reported on October 5. This is false and is an example of BT misleading the public through the national Press. BT's Press release dated October 4 states "quarterly rentals for an exclusive telephone line and basic telephone instrument are increased by £1.30 for residential customers."

The proposed quarterly rental charges are not £16.45 but £15.45 (£15 more than the present charge of £12.40). The sum of £15.45 is obtained by adding the new, increased rental — £3 — of a (very) cheap telephone from BT. But the proposed increase is to the rental for the line, not to the rental for the telephone. From January 1 this year renting a telephone has been optional. No telephone in one's house need now be rented.

Of course it would be to BT's advantage if fewer subscribers were aware of the facts. By use of the word "basic" in its Press release BT has given the impression that there is a same in which a telephone "comes with" the line. There is no such sense and readers should know it.

J. Ch. Simopoulos, Telecommunications Users' Association, 94 Grand Avenue, N.Y.C.

The Russian approaches

From Mr J. Little

Sir,—Your Leader "Mr Kincock lifts back" (October 2) is very good, which is a good deal more than I can say for the "one underneath" "High stakes at Geneva."

This, with respect but quite bluntly, I can only describe as arm-twisting on President Reagan which is both unfair and unjustified.

It is unfair, as the President has said, since the Russians have already tested space weapons — a fact which your Leader ignores — why cannot America do the same?

It is unjustified because SDI is a defensive weapon and therefore not a threat to the Soviet Union. Most pertinently of all, as the President also

remarked, the SS20 is a mobile weapon — if moved away from present positions it can also be moved back. Since the Russians will not allow western inspection inside their country any so-called offer by them is absolutely worthless.

This being so, it is not the United States which is being naive but your leader. It is being doubly naive when it talks rather grandiloquently about "world opinion" not tolerating that proposition. World opinion is a very high-sounding phrase but it is often wide of the mark and unrealistic. You are also being naive in ignoring what could be termed the realities of power — that the United States is strong enough to carry on testing — and in my view should carry on testing — whether the western European allies like it or not. The blunt fact is that these allies must realise that, since they are in effect sheltering under the American nuclear umbrella, they need the U.S. far more than the U.S. needs them. This should never be forgotten. America can stand up to the Soviet Union by itself — western Europe cannot.

If the Russians want to demonstrate their good faith by doing something which will not affect their security in any way let them get out of Afghanistan.

J. S. Little, Orchestral Cottage, Orchestral Rise, Gerrards Cross, Bucks.

Going up in the States

From Mr D. Magers

Sir,—There is one aspect of American University education which is little understood in England.

Most of the western United States have so-called land-grant state universities; these are usually required by state law to accept as freshman any graduate of the state high-school system. They are equally receptive to any out-of-state student who is prepared to pay the out-of-state registration fee.

How do they do it and maintain the high standards which characterise these universities, by and large? Very easily. They flunk out, after the first year, upwards of 60 per cent or more of the freshman class, in order to have a manageable number of upper-class students.

The system is thoroughly democratic — everyone has the same opportunity and intelligence and diligence are rewarded.

To send your offspring to such a university, simply pick up the telephone and advise the registrar of his/her arrival and that the necessary finance is available. If the student gets through the first year successfully, he or she can transfer to any other university in America — including such prestigious ones as MIT, Harvard, Yale, Stanford and receive full credit for the work done at the state university. Just make sure they get good marks....

Don E. Myers, Case Corns 164, Geneva 2.

Changing the coinage

From Mr C. Woodbridge

Sir,—Today (September 27) I read the article by Malcolm Rutherford who looks at the changing face of our coinage. His age I do not know but, having been for many years secretary of a provincial chamber of commerce and then its president, I attended the meetings of the Executive Committee of the British chambers of commerce that it should be the ten shilling unit rather than the pound.

The rejection by the government of this suggestion caused serious inflation in this country to begin before the economic situation which further accelerated it.

Mr Rutherford may be too young to remember all this and Mr Lawson our present Chancellor of the Exchequer did not attend these sort of meetings when he was employed by a newspaper but, clearly, ten old pence would have been far preferable to the present new penny coin and there would have been no reason to abolish the half crown or create a lot of unnecessary new coins when your writer finds just as satisfactory as do the people in the country.

C. G. L. Woodbridge, Chairman, Son & Nicholson, 54 Bradford Road, Dewsbury, W. Yorks.

Dodging the car tax

From Mr W. Critchley

Sir,—The suggestion by Mr K. Richards (October 4) that it would be more desirable to do away with vehicle excise duty in order that the police could apply themselves to the solving of more serious crimes may have overlooked an important factor. In order to obtain an excise licence, valid MOT and insurance certificates must be produced. Therefore the non-display of such an apparently innocent piece of paper is often the very omission which leads police to the apprehension of drivers who have no MOT, no insurance, are possibly driving a stolen car, and may not even be in possession of a driving licence.

William Critchley, 1870, Church Road, SE19

Reliability + fuel economy + high residual value = low-cost operation = Scania

We at Scania, with over 80 years experience of manufacturing trucks and passenger vehicles, have concluded that there is only one solution to satisfy the ever more stringent needs of the operator without compromising our own exceptional product reputation.

Total in-house design and high manufacturing standards provide the only answer to the low-cost operating equation. It's so simple. When you choose Scania, you get nothing but Scania engines, gearboxes, axles, cab — not an amalgam of other manufacturers' bits and pieces.

The result is a product range built

and manufactured to one consistent, high standard. This philosophy has earned us our reputation for absolute reliability, which when coupled with our well proven,



unbeatable fuel economy, adds up to probably the best range of trucks and passenger vehicles currently available anywhere in the world.

Choosing Scania ensures years of operating economy and when it comes time to sell, our reputation in the market place promises a healthy return on your initial investment.

The answer to low cost operation is simple — Scania every time.

SCANIA
Scania (Great Britain) Limited, Torquay,
Milton Keynes MK15 8HR, Buckinghamshire.
Tel: 0208 514040. Telex: 825378.

Scania. Building trucks, building reputations.

100%

YOU CAN'T READ US FOR CAPITAL ALLOWANCES
THAT'S THE SCOTTISH DIFFERENCE

For details telephone:
0724 869494

FINANCIAL TIMES

Wednesday October 9 1985

Wincanton

A WORD TO COMPANIES
WHO WANT COST EFFECTIVE CONTRACT HIRE

WINCANTON VEHICLE RENTALS

TELEPHONE 01-647 1201

Nancy Dunne visits a down-at-heel U.S. shoemaker fighting the flood of imports

Mother Goose struggles for survival

MR DAVID KESSLER, president of the Mother Goose Shoe Company in western Maryland, is haunted by a vision. Fifty women in China are sitting around a table in an unheated room lit by a 50 watt light bulb. They are carefully cutting leather with broken glass to produce shoes.

"If China ever gets organised it will destroy us completely," he predicts. "Not only us... but every product made in this country will be destroyed."

Mr Kessler is one of the few survivors in an industry overrun by imports, the sea and grandson of shoe makers. His father emigrated to the U.S. from Germany early in the century. With \$2,400 in savings and loans, he and his brothers began to produce women's shoes in Baltimore.

They went bust during the 1930s depression, and went into retailing, but shoemaking is apparently in the blood. Mr Kessler senior set up a sewing machine in the backroom of his shoe store. His growing family lived on \$15 a week, his four children worked after school and eventually Mr Kessler opened another factory to produce children's shoes.

The sons joined the business after the second world war, and they moved out to Westminster, Maryland, population now 10,000, in search of a stable labour force - and thrived. But that was before the surge in imports.

Between 1983 and 1984, 402 U.S. shoe factories closed. Another 105 followed last year. The survivors are mostly privately held firms, producing fewer than 100 pairs a year. They are run by tough, lucky people who mostly specialise in types of footwear not made overseas.

The 170 workers in the Westminster Mother Goose plant - there is another plant with about 70 workers in Littlestown, Pennsylvania - make "popular price" shoes which for the time being seem safe from foreign competition. "Children's shoes have to fit," said Mr Bill Kessler, the operations manager. "Overseas they don't make multiple widths."

But production in the two Mother Goose plants has been dropping gradually since 1982, when the business had its most profitable year ever. The number of workers has declined from about 300 to 240. Like most of the small U.S. shoemakers,

Mr Kessler had high hopes that President Ronald Reagan, whom he supported and still likes, would grant the quota relief recommended by the International Trade Commission.

The Footwear Industry Association has taken its case for quotas to Congress, where a measure to provide import ceilings for eight years has been joined with a textile bill in the Senate. The industry needs time to modernise, says the FIA, but Mr Kessler says otherwise.

The costs of labour are the problem, he says, even though his non-unionised workers receive only about \$4.75 an hour. "How can we compete against Taiwan, where workers are paid 25 cents an hour, or China, where they get 10 cents to 15 cents. We have a modern building, all the amenities. We have conveyors, and computer stitchers. OK, maybe we could put in some more computer stitchers, but we don't even use those we have now to full capacity," he says.

"Those people in Korea, Taiwan, work six to seven days a week. They get two days off a month. There is no such thing as paying benefits."

The Mother Goose officials maintain a "family atmosphere" in the plant, where mostly women work amid the smell of glue and clutter of the various machines. The workers earn bonuses for extra production or working out ways to save material. They are busy counting shoe pieces, sticking "skiving" edges. There is air conditioning, which has not been turned on, and piped music, which cannot be heard.

"I get no respect," jokes Mr Kessler, when a worker teasingly shoves a empty candy wrapper in his pocket. Another woman displays pictures of her work station: one of her grandchild, one of her motorcycle.

Those who stay with the company for 25 years get watches, says Mr Kessler. Several have been presented. However, most of the women work on and off as their family situations demand. There are few other area employers who pay better.

Mr Kessler scoffs at the Administration's programme to retrain laid off shoe workers. "What are they going to do? Make them all lawyers, doctors? You cannot support a country on service occupations."

Meanwhile, the shoe industry is beset by other problems. Importers, say Mr Kessler, have driven up the cost of leather by buying heavily in the U.S. hides market. And the high cost of credit has hurt. Guarded about his company's earnings figures, Mr Kessler says he borrows "in the seven figures" during the year to build up stocks for the industry's two seasons - back-to-school and Easter.

President Reagan, the people in Maryland think, has been badly advised. He talks about the new jobs created, the Mother Goose officials say, but he's about the unemployment. What good does it do to hold down inflation when people are losing jobs?

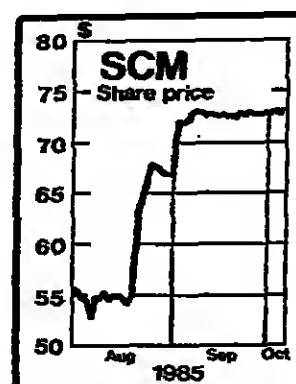
The trouble is, they think, American bankers have lent money to the Third World which cannot be repaid without exports to the U.S.

"Then for every dollar the exporters earn, maybe they'll pay back 10 cents on their loans because they are very dishonest," says Mr Kessler.

The U.S. has helped others with its technology but "it doesn't mean we have to give away an industry," he believes.

THE LEX COLUMN

Hanson turns the screw



Of all the parties with an interest in the battle for SCM, the SCM shareholders now have the least to lose; after yesterday's increased tender offer from Hanson, even the least quick-footed shareholder will be able to realise a higher price - \$75 a share - than Merrill is offering, and more than the front-line of arbitrageurs got from Hanson in the open market. SCM's management is to all intents sidelined, in the hands of Merrill Lynch. But for Hanson and for Merrill alike, the penalties of failure may be severe.

So far as Hanson is concerned, there would be considerable frustration if SCM were finally to get away, after the summer's unwieldy rights issue and months of siege warfare on Wall Street. Yet the true cost would most likely be felt in the loss of momentum; a Hanson with no substantial acquisition since 1984 and none in immediate prospect might not be the easiest proposition for stockbrokers to put across. For Merrill, the amount of muscle and ingenuity invested in putting together the SCM buyout has amply demonstrated how much of its prestige is at stake.

Since the complications of the law courts have apparently swerved in Hanson's favour, after threatening to decide the issue the other way, it looks as if Hanson may be close to success. Most of the outstanding equity in SCM is either already owned by Hanson - in itself enough to block the Merrill plan - or held by arbitrageurs; the bulk of institutional investors will have cashed in their chips some while back. Given a choice between \$75 cash or a lower offer partly consisting of junk bonds, there should be little contest.

It remains barely possible that Hanson's increased offer will provoke a counter-increase from Merrill. Yet the higher the stakes go, the larger is likely to be the paper component which SCM shareholders are asked to absorb; no matter how high the quality of the junk on offer, cash is always likely to prove more attractive in the end.

Money supply

Britain's gilt-edged market has lately received the Treasury message loud and clear. Banking September saw a month for sterling M3 - annualised growth of 18 1/2 per cent over the past six months - makes the target look a monetary

joke, if there is such a thing - but fixed interest scarcely flinched on the news. M3 is still in the bottom half of its range and, unless Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor of the Exchequer indicates otherwise in his Mansion House speech later this month, it is narrow money that counts.

The Chancellor may have a little explaining to do on another front. Coming on top of a disappointing August figure, September's £1.6bn public spending borrowing requirement (PSBR) cannot be attributed just to soft oil revenues, timing anomalies or faulty seasonal adjustments.

Spending is evidently off course and the Treasury's 1985-86 projections already lack credibility. So the Government will need to refine its PSBR target, accelerate asset sales or make the most of its liberal contingency reserve. If past practice is any guide, it may do all three.

Sears

The British stores sector has been so convincingly re-rated this year that nothing but the best will do; and Sears has got into the habit of producing mildly disappointing figures to detract from the clear evidence of better direction.

If last year the problem was competition from plastic sandals, this year it was bad weather that killed the sale of summer shoes in the UK, while Butler in the U.S. is still making no money in an overstocked market.

Pre-tax profits growth of only 10 per cent (to £88m) is not the stuff of a sector discounting increases of twice that this year and next.

Without the shoes, Sears showed underlying growth of nearly 50 per cent and the performance of its other stores, where profits doubled to £20m, was little short of spectacular. These figures did include a maiden contribution of £2.3m before interest from Furber Brothers (consolidated since April), but Sears is clearly reaping as much benefit as anybody else from repositioning its shoe identities and from heavy refurbishment (in this case at Lewis's).

This is all very well, but the re-rating of the stores sector is not simply a sterling-based distaste for overseas earners but a recognition that the removal of some large and sleepy constituents has left a high-quality residue. Sears' earnings from bookmaking and from home construction, however striking this time round, must be more cheaply valued.

The group should make over £100m for the year even without a recovery in U.S. footwear; but at yesterday's price, down 8p to 105p, Sears is trailing the sector rating by 2 points.

Christies Intl.

The stock market's hammer came down on Christies International's interim results yesterday. On news that pre-tax profits were marginally lower at £7.1m, the shares fell 13p to close at 243p. The results were actually no worse than expected, but shareholders may well have been worried that the restored Sotheby's is putting too much pressure on Christies' New York operations.

Selling commissions are indeed being squeezed, particularly in New York. And Sotheby's is now offering clients banking facilities - like advances on their Old Masters - while Christies would rather introduce sellers to a friendly local bank manager. Not that its balance sheet is stretched; even after buying premises in both London and New York this year, it should have net cash at the year end.

Christies will be hard pushed to match last year's results, but then the £21m Chatsworth sale was such a windfall that its profits could almost have qualified as an extraordinary item in the 1984 accounts. If the company does manage to make £18m this year, its shares stand on a p/e of around 12 - quite a fancy rating for a company which never knows where it will earn its profits from one year to the next.

Hanson raises bid for SCM

By William Hall in New York

HANSON TRUST, the UK industrial holding company, yesterday announced a \$75 per share cash tender offer for SCM, the New York conglomerate, in a last ditch effort to win control.

Hanson's decision to increase its offer for SCM for the second time follows a share buying spree last week during which it increased its stake in SCM to 32.1 per cent, effectively blocking the company's plans to go private with the help of Merrill Lynch, the world's biggest brokerage firm. The latter is providing the bulk of the finance for a \$74 per share management buy-out which is scheduled to expire on Friday.

Sir Gordon White, the chairman of Hanson's North American interests, said yesterday that SCM management had earlier recommended that shareholders accept an offer of \$39.20 in cash and \$14.80 in junk bonds and claimed that the new Hanson offer was "clearly superior."

The Hanson offer contains several conditions which SCM management and Merrill Lynch will find difficult to accept. It is conditional on SCM and Merrill Lynch breaking the controversial "lock-up" asset agreement under which Merrill Lynch has the right to buy two of SCM's biggest subsidiaries - consumer foods and pigments - for \$430m.

The "lock-up" agreement is designed to prevent a rival bidder entering the battle and Hanson has stressed that the agreement allows Merrill Lynch to buy parts of SCM accounting for over half of the group's net earnings at less than genuine times earnings - which it argues is too cheap.

The Hanson offer is also subject to the condition that SCM's consumer foods and pigments businesses and \$8m of SCM's funds and all other SCM assets which are being held in escrow for Merrill Lynch, be released and returned to SCM, without payment or agreement to pay additional cash to Merrill Lynch or any other party.

Sir Gordon said that he assumed SCM management would take all steps in its power to enable SCM's shareholders to "accept the new Hanson bid promptly." However, sources close to SCM said that there was little SCM management could do and it was up to Hanson to bargain directly with Merrill Lynch.

He added that SCM had signed an irrevocable agreement with Merrill Lynch if the conditions to exercise under the asset option agreement between the two parties are met and the option is exercised.

See Lex

India set to sign £220m order with British aircraft makers

By John Elliott in New Delhi

INDIA is on the brink of placing orders worth between £220m and £250m (\$310m-\$350m) with the UK for Westland helicopters and British Aerospace Sea Harrier jump jets after negotiations lasting nearly two years.

Mr Rajiv Gandhi, the Indian Prime Minister, who is due to arrive in Britain next Monday, has personally approved the purchase of the Westland W30 helicopters costing £85m to £85m. He opposed the order earlier this year but has changed his mind and the sale, backed with £55m of British aid, is expected to go ahead after the Indian Government sets up a new helicopter corporation later this month. The deal would give a big boost to Westland's flagging sales.

Negotiations between British Aerospace and the Indian Ministry of Defence on the sale of 11 Sea Harriers, plus Sea Eagle missiles, are at an advanced stage. They may be completed by the end of this

week and the sale would be worth about £100m.

It is unlikely that any formal announcements will be made, or any contracts signed, during Mr Gandhi's two-day visit to the UK, which will include a visit to British Aerospace, but he is publicly acknowledging that the Westland contract is expected to go ahead. The projects are likely to be mentioned during the visit, however, and this will be seen by the British Government as a significant sign of improved relations with India, which has been clouded during the past year by the activities in the UK of Sikh extremists.

A possible sale to India of HMS Hermes, the British aircraft carrier which saw service in the Falklands war, for perhaps £300m may also be discussed during Mr Gandhi's visit. Britain is also likely to press its case for one of the largest international defence orders now on the market - a £700m contract for a 155mm Howitzer gun. France is at

present believed to be the leading contender for the order.

Other missile contracts are also being discussed between the two countries, as well as a broad memorandum of understanding on defence sales and transfer of technology.

British Aerospace has been hoping to clinch its order for Sea Harriers since early this year and is this week making "progress" at negotiations in New Delhi.

India placed its first order for eight Sea Harriers in 1978, and these are now going into service. The Westland order has run into several snags in the past year. These have partly been caused by India's anger over the Sikh extremists' activities, partly by counter-bids by Aerospace of France for its Dauphin Aircraft, and finally by Mr Gandhi who has personally opposed the order.

The helicopter was successfully put through fresh trials by India last month.

Renault axle plant occupied by CGT

Continued from Page 1

controls this summer. Although still operating heavily in the red, Renault's losses are no longer averaging FF1.1bn a month as in the first six months of this year.

The CGT and the Communist Party have been seeking for some time to provoke a labour dispute at Renault in an effort to undermine the Socialist Government before next year's general elections.

CGT militants organised a number of commando actions against Renault this summer which included stealing a number of cars from a Renault showroom and using them to block the Champs Elysees in Paris. But Renault workers, in general, have so far not followed the lead of CGT militants and Renault's restructuring has so far been undertaken in a relatively calm labour climate.

The decision of the CGT to occupy the Le Mans plant is significant because the factory is now regarded as the main stronghold of the pro-Communist union at Renault. In the past, the car plant of Billancourt in Paris was regarded as the traditional bastion of the CGT. But the union's influence there has since waned because it has failed to control Billancourt's large population of immigrant workers.

Le Mans has always been the scene of tough union disputes which have either been settled extremely quickly or have turned out to be very long costly conflicts. There are no immigrants at Le Mans and the percentage of CGT militants is now the highest of any Renault plant.

Moreover, a prolonged dispute at Le Mans could have a spillover effect on other plants and major repercussions for Renault's French car production.

The CGT initiative also coincides with Renault's decision to spin off into a separate wholly-owned subsidiary the state-group's troubled farm machinery business. This move is designed to give the new subsidiary greater flexibility to negotiate industrial alliances with other farm machinery makers and improve its financial performance.

M. Besse hopes the farm machinery operations, which are expected to lose about FF1.40bn this year on sales of FF1.315bn, will return to the black in the next three years.

But the domestic tractor market is continuing to decline with new tractor sales this year expected to fall to 47,000 from 54,000 units last year. Renault has the largest share of the domestic market with 17 per cent and produced 13,800 tractors at Le Mans last year.

CGT militants clashed with French riot police at Lorient in Brittany yesterday during the second day of President Francois Mitterrand's official visit to Brittany. The clashes continued after President Mitterrand arrived at Lorient. Four people were injured and riot police had to use tear gas against the CGT militants.

The pro-Communist union organised the demonstration to protest against the Socialist Government's economic policies, which President Mitterrand again defended during his Brittany visit.

Electrolux's French consumer electronics white goods subsidiary, Usines et Fonderies Arthur Martin (Ufam), is planning to cut more than 400 jobs at two plants. The subsidiary employs about 1,800 workers at its two plants in Reims and Revin in eastern France and expects to report losses of FF1.12bn this year on sales of FF1.15bn.

Fiat and Ford abandon merger talks

Continued from Page 1

ation, including possible joint research and development - "it's only one aspect of co-operation which has been ruled out. The problems within the industry which first provided the impetus for the talks are not going away."

Both Ford and Fiat said they would continue to explore with other companies prospects for collaboration wherever it might prove advantageous, although Sig Agnelli has already ruled out Japanese producers, saying that "they belong to a different world."

Ford refused to comment on whether the failure of the Fiat talks could lead to a seek a closer working relationship with Mazda, in which it has a 26 per cent stake. Although Nissan and Honda are developing European production projects, Mazda so far has not stated its intentions towards Europe.

Fiat meanwhile yesterday revealed plans for substantial new investments in fixed assets and research for 1986-88. It is to spend £1.0,500bn (\$5,500m), of which £4,000bn would be invested in Fiat Auto, the car subsidiary.

Fiat said last night that its management felt "strong enough in the European market to survive without a partner," if a suitable one could not be found.

Three directors quit LRC after shake-up

By Martin Dickson in London

THREE non-executive directors are resigning from LRC International, the British-based consumer and rubber products group, after a major row over a boardroom shake-up.

The three are quitting over the board's majority decision on Monday that Mr Alan Woltz, LRC's American chief executive, should also take over the role of chairman from Mr Donald Seymour, the non-executive chairman.

Mr Seymour, who was offered the role of joint deputy chairman, is one of those quitting. The other two - out of a total of five non-executive directors in a 12-man board - are Mr Harold Whittall, who is also non-executive chairman of BSG, the car components group, and Mr Martin Lampard, a senior partner in LRC's legal advisers, Ashurst, Morris, Crisp & Co.

The three said yesterday that they all objected to the roles of chief executive and chairman being combined in a company such as LRC. Mr Lampard also expressed concern about the level of expenses being run up by company executives.

However, other board members said that behind the immediate dispute lay a long-simmering clash of personalities and policies between the men who are quitting and Mr Woltz, who has a reputation as an abrasive manager.

"It has been an open secret in the City that LRC has not been the happiest of boards," said Mr David

Howard, a non-executive director who is staying on. "Monday's meeting was particularly lively."

Mr Woltz said: "I think what we have here is something personal." He described as "rubbish" the argument that the roles of chief executive and chairman should not be combined, "since a large number of British companies used this structure."

He said a majority of the board, and all the executive members, felt it was time for a change of chairman, following a recent change of management structure to create two posts of managing director.

Mr John Connell, the other remaining non-executive director, will become the company's deputy chairman.

Mr Lampard said he believed "the expenses being paid to executives are excessive by any standards but particularly for a smallish company like LRC which made less than £10m profits last year." He took particular exception to the £51,000 business and travel expenses claimed last year by Mr Woltz, whose salary was \$324,358.

However, Mr Woltz said last night that the company's expenses were reasonable and were governed by a remuneration committee. The company also took expert outside advice.

Yesterday's row had little impact on LRC's shares, which closed at 134p, down 2p.

UK money supply up

Continued from Page 1

central target for its medium-term financial strategy.

However, in the five-and-a-half years since targets were first announced, the indicator has been subject to persistent vagaries and has shown a perverse tendency to rise as interest rates are increased.

Partly for this reason, the focus of monetary policy has gradually been broadened, and in January, Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, made it clear that the exchange rate had become the dominant indicator.

Nevertheless the growth of the money supply as broadly defined is

still regarded as an important clue to the future course of inflation.

The recent rapid growth in sterling M3 is a result of a combination of fast growth in bank advances, fairly strong growth of public-sector borrowing and a more relaxed approach by the Government towards its funding policy.

In September, net sales of gilts were only £300m (\$430m), against an estimated £1.6bn expansion of the public-sector borrowing requirement and a £1bn increase in bank advances to the private sector. This was the fourth month in which gilt sales had been low.

World Weather

Amsterdam	12	15	15	Amsterdam	12	15	Amsterdam	12	15
London	12	15	15	London	12	15	London	12	15
Paris	12	15	15	Paris	12	15	Paris	12	15
Rome	12	15	15	Rome	12	15	Rome	12	15
Madrid	12	15	15	Madrid	12	15	Madrid	12	15
Barcelona	12	15	15	Barcelona	12	15	Barcelona	12	15
Algiers	12	15	15	Algiers	12	15	Algiers	12	15
Tripoli	12	15	15	Tripoli	12	15	Tripoli	12	15
Cairo	12	15	15	Cairo	12	15	Cairo	12	15
Jerusalem	12	15	15	Jerusalem	12	15	Jerusalem	12	15
Tel Aviv	12	15	15	Tel Aviv	12	15	Tel Aviv	12	15
Beirut	12	15	15	Beirut	12	15	Beirut	12	15
Damascus	12	15	15	Damascus	12	15	Damascus	12	15
Baghdad	12	15	15	Baghdad	12	15	Baghdad	12	15
Tehran	12	15	15	Tehran	12	15	Tehran	12	15
Delhi	12	15	15	Delhi	12	15	Delhi	12	15
Mumbai	12	15	15	Mumbai	12	15	Mumbai	12	15
Calcutta	12	15	15	Calcutta	12	15	Calcutta	12	15
Colombo	12	15	15	Colombo	12	15	Colombo	12	15
Singapore	12	15	15	Singapore	12	15	Singapore	12	15
Manila	12	15	15	Manila	12	15	Manila	12	15
Bangkok	12	15	15	Bangkok	12	15	Bangkok	12	15
Hanoi	12	15	15	Hanoi	12	15	Hanoi	12	15
Yokohama	12	15	15	Yokohama	12	15	Yokohama	12	15
Tokyo	12	15	15	Tokyo	12	15	Tokyo	12	15
Osaka	12	15	15	Osaka	12	15	Osaka	12	15
Kobe	12	15	15	Kobe	12	15	Kobe	12	15
Fukuoka	12	15	15	Fukuoka	12	15	Fukuoka	12	15
Sapporo	12	15	15	Sapporo	12	15	Sapporo	12	15
Seoul	12	15	15	Seoul	12	15	Seoul	12	15
Manila	12	15	15	Manila	12	15	Manila	12	15
Hong Kong	12	15	15	Hong Kong	12	15	Hong Kong	12	15
Shanghai	12	15	15	Shanghai	12	15	Shanghai	12	15
Peking	12	15	15	Peking	12	15	Peking	12	15
Tientsin	12	15	15	Tientsin	12	15	Tientsin	12	15



SECTION II - COMPANIES AND MARKETS

FINANCIAL TIMES

Wednesday October 9 1985



Spain ready to set seal on transfer of Seat to Volkswagen

BY TOM BURNS IN MADRID

SEAT, the Spanish state-owned car manufacturer, hopes to transfer its administrative headquarters from Madrid to Barcelona by the end of this year. Negotiations for the company's acquisition by Volkswagen of West Germany are entering their final stages.

The "political" decision to control SEAT is reported to have been made by VW, and the final round of talks is said to centre on outstanding financial details of the agreement.

Sancti Spiritus, a leader of the Union General de Iruja Jadores (UGT) trade union, who heads the union's steel and metalworkers federation, said a possible date for an announcement of the Volkswagen acquisition was November 22. However, there was caution about naming specific dates.

The transfer to Barcelona, however, indicates that negotiations are into the final lap. SEAT officials said the transfer would be undertaken urgently and that the aim was to have headquarters established in the Catalan city by January 1 1986.

Volkswagen is understood to prefer the SEAT headquarters to be in Barcelona where the Spanish company's main car plant is located. The move is expected to prompt voluntary redundancies among the nearly 1,000 SEAT employees in Madrid.

Under an existing agreement SEAT is already producing Polo cars for VW at its Pamplona plant and SEAT has access to the West German company's distribution network.

● Volkswagen said yesterday that it had still taken no definite decision about the takeover and would not comment on the progress of discussions. In Spain, writes John Davies in Frankfurt, VW's supervisory board, which would have to approve any management decision to buy into SEAT, is due to meet on November 22.

Under an existing agreement SEAT is already producing Polo cars for VW at its Pamplona plant and SEAT has access to the West German company's distribution network.

● Volkswagen said yesterday that it had still taken no definite decision about the takeover and would not comment on the progress of discussions. In Spain, writes John Davies in Frankfurt, VW's supervisory board, which would have to approve any management decision to buy into SEAT, is due to meet on November 22.

Under an existing agreement SEAT is already producing Polo cars for VW at its Pamplona plant and SEAT has access to the West German company's distribution network.

● Volkswagen said yesterday that it had still taken no definite decision about the takeover and would not comment on the progress of discussions. In Spain, writes John Davies in Frankfurt, VW's supervisory board, which would have to approve any management decision to buy into SEAT, is due to meet on November 22.

Under an existing agreement SEAT is already producing Polo cars for VW at its Pamplona plant and SEAT has access to the West German company's distribution network.

● Volkswagen said yesterday that it had still taken no definite decision about the takeover and would not comment on the progress of discussions. In Spain, writes John Davies in Frankfurt, VW's supervisory board, which would have to approve any management decision to buy into SEAT, is due to meet on November 22.

Under an existing agreement SEAT is already producing Polo cars for VW at its Pamplona plant and SEAT has access to the West German company's distribution network.

● Volkswagen said yesterday that it had still taken no definite decision about the takeover and would not comment on the progress of discussions. In Spain, writes John Davies in Frankfurt, VW's supervisory board, which would have to approve any management decision to buy into SEAT, is due to meet on November 22.

Under an existing agreement SEAT is already producing Polo cars for VW at its Pamplona plant and SEAT has access to the West German company's distribution network.

● Volkswagen said yesterday that it had still taken no definite decision about the takeover and would not comment on the progress of discussions. In Spain, writes John Davies in Frankfurt, VW's supervisory board, which would have to approve any management decision to buy into SEAT, is due to meet on November 22.

Under an existing agreement SEAT is already producing Polo cars for VW at its Pamplona plant and SEAT has access to the West German company's distribution network.

Paul Taylor in New York looks at why a cosmetics group is so attractive

Revlon catches eyes on Wall Street

REVLO, one of the world's best known cosmetics groups, has been under siege for almost two months. In mid-August, Pantry Pride, a relatively small Florida-based retail group, launched the initial assault with a hostile takeover bid valuing the group at about \$1.8bn.

The bid came after Revlon called off negotiations with Pantry Pride and threw up an impressive array of anti-takeover defences, including a poison-pill defence triggered if an unwelcome suitor acquires a 20 per cent stake. It also launched an extensive share-buy back programme.

But neither Pantry Pride, nor its chairman Mr Ronald O. Perleman, were about to give up. Pantry Pride and its privately-held New York-based parent, MacAndrews and Forbes, had spotted that Revlon was worth more than Wall Street investors had estimated.

Before Pantry Pride's initial \$47.50-a-share bid, Revlon's stock had been trading slightly above \$40, valuing the company at around \$1.8bn.

What made Revlon doubly attractive was that aside from its line-up of top-name beauty care products, the lipsticks, perfumes, eye make-up and nail polish that once prompted

Mr Michel Bergerac, its chairman, to describe the company as "selling hopes and dreams", Revlon has a fast growing health care business.

The cosmetics products are what Revlon is internationally best known for and are the legacy of the group's legendary founder, Mr Charles Revlon, who started the company with \$300 in 1932 with his older brother Joseph, and Charles Lachman (the source of the "L" in the Revlon name).

But while beauty products still generate 40 per cent of Revlon's \$2.4bn annual sales, it is the group's disparate health care operations - ranging from ethical drugs to diagnostics and vision care products - which have become the real money spinners.

Revlon's health care operations, built up and nurtured by Mr Bergerac, a former president of IIT Europe, since he was brought in by Mr Revlon to run the company in 1974, generated 60 per cent of the group's \$298.3m in operating profits last year.

Pantry Pride's purported intention to sell Revlon's health care operations, may help explain Mr Bergerac's initial denunciation of the offer as a cheap attempt to

"bust up" the company.

But late last week, to the surprise of Wall Street, Mr Bergerac and the Revlon board put their names to another buy-out proposal. This time, Forstmann Little, the New York leveraged buyout specialists, offered \$56-a-share in an agreed bid which would split Revlon three ways.

Pantry Pride, undeterred by law suits, Revlon's poison pill - which would allow shareholders other than a hostile bidder to swap one share for \$65 face amount of 12 per cent one-year Revlon notes - and the repurchase of 10m Revlon shares adding \$375m to the group's debt, kept up its relentless pursuit of the offer to \$58-a-share just before Forstmann Little stepped in.

Under the terms of the Forstmann Little offer, Revlon would sell off its cosmetics business - and the Revlon name - for \$900m to Adler and Shynkin, another Wall Street investment firm.

Its Rebels specialty chemicals and Nordif Thayer unit, which makes antacids and other over-the-counter preparations, would be sold to American Home Products for a reported \$350m.

The Forstmann Little group,

which includes Mr Bergerac and other senior managers, would end up with the bulk of the health care segment - a business that, on its own, some Wall Street analysts believe could be worth about \$1.8bn.

But while some on Wall Street believed the combination of Revlon's poison pill anti-takeover defences and the attraction of an agreed bid would prove a decisive blow in the battle for Revlon, others were not so sure.

In particular, they noted that the Forstmann Little bid was still below the \$65 a share Mr Bergerac himself had said the company was worth, and they noted that the bid, although agreed, did not contain the now customary "lock-out" clauses which might stall a rival offer.

Finally they noted that the other recent deals, like Philip Morris' \$3.8bn planned takeover of General Foods and Procter & Gamble's \$1.55bn agreed offer for Richardson-Vicks, have established a premium price on Wall Street for consumer products companies with big brand names.

On Monday Pantry Pride came back into the battle again. This

time the group offered \$56.25 a share and linked it with a blistering verbal and legal attack on Revlon's tactics, the "golden parachute" payments to Revlon managers and the \$25m fee Revlon has agreed to pay Forstmann Little, even if the buy-out deal is not completed.

To back its latest bid Pantry Pride which reported net earnings of just \$4.8m on sales of \$770m last year, said it has lined up full financing, including \$750m in cash and bank loans of \$450m with the remainder to come from a private placement of debt securities through Drexel Burnham Lambert, the Wall Street junk bond specialists.

While the outcome of the battle for Revlon is still undecided - Revlon is rumoured to have been approached by several "white knights" even before the Forstmann Little deal was announced - one thing is clear.

Revlon, which once only made money by making women look more glamorous, has ended up making itself an eye-catcher on Wall Street as the value of its stock has risen by over 30 per cent since before the battle began.

Moulinex blames slump in demand for loss

BY PAUL BETTS IN PARIS

MOULINEX, the French kitchen equipment manufacturer, which earlier this year linked up with Scovill of the U.S., reported yesterday a first-half net loss of FF1.1m (\$22m).

The company, which has been hit by sluggish demand in some of its major markets, was expected to show lower first-half results but not a loss. In the first six months of last year, Moulinex reported net earnings of FF1.31m.

Parent-company sales in the first half rose to FF1.55m from FF1.41m in the year-before period. Op-

erating earnings slumped to FF1.7m from FF1.81m the year before, while cash flow declined to FF1.45m in the first half from FF1.98m in the first six months of last year.

Among the reasons given by the company for the decline was a slump in demand, especially from the Middle East. However, Moulinex said it expected its performance to improve as a result of product introductions in coming months, improved inventory controls and the impact of the company's recent rights issue on financial charges.

Manville warns of write-off

BY OUR NEW YORK STAFF

MANVILLE, the U.S. building and forest products group which is attempting to reorganise under the Chapter 11 bankruptcy law following the filing of billions of dollars in asbestos-related health claims against it, warned yesterday that the group will post losses for the third quarter and full year. This follows a \$180m pre-tax charge it expects to take against third-quarter earnings.

The Denver-based group, which recently approved a reorganisation plan under which it would eventually pay \$2.5m to asbestos victims, said the charge relates to the sale

or shutdown of several operations and forms part of an extensive new business plan which also involves \$788m in capital spending over the next five years.

The planned charge covers various strategic moves including the previously announced plan to close an aerospace insulation and industrial sealing parts factory in Manville, New Jersey with the loss of 850 jobs, the closure of facilities in Marrero, Louisiana, the shutdown of unprofitable residential roofing operations and the sale of most of the group's Canadian operations.

Manville, which filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection in August 1984 reported net income of \$28.2m or 92 cents a share on revenues of \$511.5m. The group, once the world's largest asbestos producer before it sold all its asbestos-related businesses, reported 1984 full-year net earnings of \$77.2m or \$2.18 a share on revenues of \$1.87bn.

The company said that the board-approved capital spending programme represents "a real commitment to the future strength of Manville" and that "it will concentrate on those businesses in which we have strong competitive positions."

International Paper hit by redundancy costs

BY TERRY DODSWORTH IN NEW YORK

INTERNATIONAL Paper, the largest paper group in the U.S., suffered a severe profit setback in the third quarter when problems posed by a difficult trading environment were compounded by a heavy charge for redundancy costs.

Net income amounted to \$15.2m, or 16 cents a share, against \$71.6m, or \$1.30 a share in 1984, while sales fell to \$1.1bn from \$1.2bn. Underlying earnings, however, before accounting for the \$22.8m charge, came to \$38m, or 64 cents a share.

Mr John Georges, chairman, said that profits were up modestly from the previous two quarters, but he expected them to continue to be affected by what he called weak pricing and demand environment in the industry.

International Paper has instituted a cost reduction programme in the face of its decline in earnings this year, including a cut in its sales and marketing staff of about 1,000 people. This will be achieved primarily through a voluntary retirement programme. The third-quarter charge is for pension expenses for employ-

ees taking advantage of this scheme.

● Holmestruk of Sweden, Europe's biggest manufacturer of newspaper, increased its profits by 11.6 per cent to SKr 182m (\$24m) in the first eight months of the year.

The group, which has recently commissioned a new SKr 700m newspaper mill, increased sales to SKr 2.57bn in the period from January to August, from SKr 2.06bn in the same period last year.

Holmestruk now has a capacity to produce 700,000 tonnes a year of newspaper and a total capacity of more than 1m tonnes including other grades of printing papers.

Holmestruk said demand for newspaper continued to grow during the first eight months, although at a slower rate than in 1984. The group's paper mills operated at close to full capacity.

The market for magazine paper has weakened somewhat during the year as a result of a slowdown in advertising volumes.

Overall, its plants are expected to operate at around 95 per cent of capacity for the whole year.

Perstorp earnings decline

BY DAVID BROWN IN STOCKHOLM

PERSTORP, the Swedish chemicals and plastics group, reports a SKr 14m decline in pre-tax profits to SKr 315m (\$39m) for its 1984-85 business year, which was characterised by weak markets and heavy spending on acquisitions, investment, research and development.

The management nevertheless proposed to increase the dividend from SKr 1.10 to SKr 1.45 a share.

Adjusted group sales climbed by

14 per cent to SKr 3.45bn, but costs grew faster, yielding an operating result after depreciation of SKr \$37m, down SKr 10m.

A slight decline in the net financial burden was outweighed by a rise in extraordinary costs.

Investment levels climbed sharply from SKr 164m to SKr 270m, due in large part to acquisitions, but also to the addition of new capacity in several areas.

Beijer buys Munksjö stake

BY OUR STOCKHOLM CORRESPONDENT

INVESTMENT AB Beijer, the Swedish investment company, and the Munksjö paper group which has recently diversified into financial activities, have strengthened their ties in a series of cross-purchases valued at about SKr 200m (\$25m).

Beijer, allied with financier Mr Anders Wall, has bought a 17 per cent voting stake in the paper

group worth about SKr 130m and becomes its single biggest shareholder. It is said to be interested in further increasing its holding to about 20 per cent.

Beyond its paper activities, which generated a profit of SKr 150m last year, Munksjö has cash and liquid assets worth about SKr 800m.

Two-pronged attack on jaded Eurobond investors' appetites

SYNDICATE managers were working hard to stimulate Eurobond investors' falling appetites yesterday, writes Maggie Urry in London.

Two approaches were adopted: either a straightforward issue for a fixed name borrower or a deal coming with a currency play or warrants.

In the first category was a deal from Japan Finance Corporation for Municipal Enterprises, which has a state guarantee. Lead manager IBJ International priced the \$100m 10-year issue to appeal to European investors, who demand higher yields, as well as Japanese. The coupon was set at 10 1/4 per cent and issue price at 100 1/4. With fees of 2 per cent, the all-in cost is 10 1/2 basis points above U.S. Treasury yields. The bonds were selling well at up to 98 1/2.

Similarly J.P. Morgan is a popular name in the Eurobond market, although its debt is now rated AA+ by Standard & Poor's and AAI by Moody's. Also for \$100m, this has a seven-year life and lead manager Morgan Guaranty fixed a 10 1/4 per cent coupon with a 98 1/2 issue price. Fees total 1 1/4 per cent and the bonds were trading comfortably within that discount.

Morgan Stanley combined the two ideas by bringing Gaz de France, which has a French guarantee making it top quality, with an innovative structure. The \$100m issue has a 10-year life and can be called after five years. It comes with 100,000 warrants to buy a bond with the same maturity, November

1985, and coupon 11 per cent. The package is priced at 103 1/2.

During the first five years the warrants can be exercised only by surrendering the original "bond" bonds. After five years the warrants give the right to buy the new bonds for cash only. These "back" bonds are non-callable. So Gaz de France will not suffer an increase in the total amount outstanding during the first five years and can choose to call the host bonds after that. The deal is connected to a swap giving the borrower floating rate dollars.

Fees total 2 per cent and the initial reception was good, although the deal was launched late in the day. The package was quoted close to its issue price. However, some traders questioned the value of the warrants to investors, as they cannot be exercised except by sacrificing the bonds for the first five years.

A \$50 issue for Northern Telecom, the North American telecommunications group offered investors a currency play. This carries warrants to buy a bond denominated in European currency units. The dollar bond has a five-year life with a 10 per cent coupon and 100 1/4 issue price. The warrants, priced at \$15, have a one-year exercise period and buy into a six-year 8 1/4 per cent non-callable issue. Fees total 1 1/4 per cent. The issue was meeting a slow response.

Dual-currency issues were also popular with borrowers. Federal National Mortgage Association launched its second European dual-

currency issue raising \$400m. This has a 10-year life and redemption will be at an exchange rate of \$1.04 to the dollar. The coupon is 9 per cent and issue price 101.

Ford Motor Credit launched a dual currency deal in the Swiss franc foreign bond market, led by Credit Suisse. The 10-year issue is for SwFr 170m with redemption at \$2.765 for each SwFr 5,000 bond. The coupon is 7 1/4 per cent and issue price par.

Elsewhere in the Eurodollar market Credit Suisse First Boston launched a \$500m nine-year floating rate note issue for Regie des Installations Olympiques, the Quebec agency which built the 1976 Olympic Games facilities. The issue will pay interest equal to three month London interbank offered rate and issue price is par. Fees total \$3 basis points and the bonds were bid at 98 1/2, the level where the co-managers own them.

In the D-Mark Eurobond market no further new issues were launched. The secondary market saw a wave of selling and prices fell by 1/2 point or even a full point in places. Traders reported indigestion in the market, which was suffering the excesses of the primary market.

As well as the Ford issue, the Swiss franc market saw a SwFr 100m convertible issue launched by Dalmat House Industry, led by UBS. The bonds mature in March 1991 and the indicated yield is 2 1/4 per cent.

International bond service, Page 21

Bond dealing system set up by Reuters

By Our Euromarkets Staff

REUTERS, the international news agency, has launched a new bond dealing service similar to its money dealing service. The system has been tested for 10 months and now has 105 subscribers.

The system allows dealers to communicate with each other through Reuters screens, by typing in messages which are then transmitted only to the specified recipient. This confidentiality is ensured.

Traders can request price quotations from counterparties and agree to deal, at the same time arranging administrative details such as settlement. These "conversations" are then automatically printed out.

Reuters claim a maximum time lag of four seconds in making contact between two screens. Traders can also programme the keyboard to send frequently repeated phrases at the touch of one key. They can have up to 15 call signs, for example, for the companies they most often deal with.

The service costs users £1,940 (\$1,894) per month, if they are based in London.

Later this year, Reuters expects to launch a "bonds alert" service which will allow a contributor to send information to a number of other screens at once, specifying who should receive the message. A trader could then offer bonds to a range of other dealers, for example, and then deal with the first one to respond.

Kredietbank S.A. Luxembourgeoise

Your International Banking Partner in Luxembourg

(in millions of Luxembourg Francs)	March 31, 1985	Increase compared to previous year
Total Assets	206,357	11.5%
Customers' Deposits	123,417	23.6%
Capital, Reserves and Borrowed Capital	6,231	18.2%
Provisions	8,237	29.0%
Net Profit	590	25.5%

◆ 280 bond issues and private placements - equivalent to US\$ 18 billion - lead-managed or co-managed by Kredietbank International Group during fiscal year 1984-1985.

◆ 52 bond issues in ECU - lead-managed or co-managed by Kredietbank International Group - aggregating ECU 3.2 billion and representing 98% of the total amount issued in 1984

◆ 1,000 securities issues have been listed through KBL on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange.

◆ KBL is acting as paying agent for over 2,100 bond issues, representing an equivalent amount of US\$ 100 billion.

◆ 40 investment funds, with an aggregate capital value of US\$ 1.5 billion are domiciled at KBL.

◆ 600 holding companies are domiciled at KBL.

Subsidiaries

Kredietbank (Suisse) S.A.
7, Boulevard Georges Favon
CH-1211 Geneva 11
Switzerland

KB International (Hong Kong) Ltd.
16/F The Bank of East Asia Building
10 Des Voeux Road Central
Hong Kong

Representative Offices

Australia, Brazil, Hong Kong, Japan, Mexico, South Africa, Spain and United Kingdom.

The Annual Report is available in English, French, Dutch or German on request addressed directly to our principal office.

An itemized balance sheet and profit and loss account have been published in the "Memorial-Receuil Special des Sociétés et Associations" of the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg.



KREDIETBANK
S.A. LUXEMBOURGEOISE

43, Boulevard Royal
L-2955 Luxembourg
Phone 47971
Telex 3418

NEW ISSUE

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

September 26, 1985

\$100,000,000

Student Loan Marketing Association

SallieMae

Floating Rate Notes, Series F

Due October 3, 1989

The undersigned acted as sole underwriter of this issue of Treasury Bill Indexed Collared Floating Rate Notes.

PaineWebber
IncorporatedCREDIT COMMERCIAL DE FRANCE
U.S.\$100,000,000 Series B Notes

Due 1995

For the six months
9th October, 1985 to 9th April, 1986
the Notes will carry an interest rate
of 8 1/2% per annum with a coupon
amount of US\$43.60 per US\$1,000 note.
The relevant interest payment date
will be 9th April, 1986.Listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange.
By: Bankers Trust Company, London
Agent BankFINANCIAL TIMES
ALUMINIUM
SURVEY

OCTOBER 30, 1985

For further details,
please contact:
ANTHONY HAYES
on 021-454 0922U.S. \$25,000,000
BANCA SERFIN, S.A.Floating Rate
Capital Notes Due 1986For the six month Interest
Period from 9th October, 1985
to 9th April, 1986, the Notes
will carry an Interest Rate
of 8 1/2% p.a. and the Coupon
Amount per U.S. \$1,000 will
be U.S. \$43.60.Credit Suisse First Boston
Limited
Agent Bank

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

September 18, 1985

A. Alfred Taubman
as Managing Partner

and associates

have formed the

Taubman Realty Group Limited Partnership

consisting of interests in 17 regional retail centers
for the purpose of effecting a loan and
50% equity option through

Aldrich, Eastman & Walch, Inc.

real estate investment advisor

to the pension trusts of

General Motors

Corporation

with a participation by

the pension trust of

AT&T

The undersigned arranged this transaction.

Salomon Brothers Inc

One New York Plaza, New York, New York 10004
Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, London (affiliate)
Los Angeles, San Francisco, Tokyo (affiliate)
Member of Major Securities and Commodities Exchanges.

INTL. COMPANIES & FINANCE

Record gold prices for
CGF reflect weak rand

BY KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR

RECORD gold prices averaging R22,201 per kilogram have been received in the September quarter by the seven South African gold mines in the Consolidated Gold Fields (CGF) group. This 9.9 per cent increase over the June quarter average reflects the weakness of the rand against the U.S. dollar in which gold sales are made.

Gold output in the latest quarter has fallen to 30,924 kg from 32,687 kg as a result of lower ore grades being milled at several of the mines.

The average increase in working costs of 4.5 per cent to R76.24 per tonne of ore milled compares with a 10 per cent rise in the previous three months and largely reflects the July wage increase for black mine-workers.

Aggregate profits at the pre-

tax level have risen to R453.2m from R448.6m and Doornfontein shows up well at this stage with a profit of R26.9m against R22.6m. Tax charges, however, are generally higher in line

In the case of Driefontein Consolidated, earnings have been affected by a further fall in grade at the East section while lower grades have also reduced gold production at Libanon and the more marginal Venterspost. Increased tax has left Doornfontein with an unchanged net profit.

While the earnings performance of these mines may seem disappointing in the light of the record gold price received, costs have been well contained after the round of wage increases—labour accounts for more than 50 per cent of the industry's costs.

Manila cuts commercial
bank reserve deposits

BY SAMUEL SENOREN IN MANILA

THE PHILIPPINE central bank has cut by one percentage point to 23 per cent the level of reserves that commercial banks are required to place with it against deposit liabilities.

The move is intended to free as much as 1bn pesos (\$53.6m) in funds as part of Government efforts to reflate the economy, which shrank by 4.6 per cent in the first semester.

Monetary officials hope that with more funds available and interest rates easing, business will pick up. Local bankers, however, are not as optimistic. Some think the central bank action is an exercise in futility. Generally, businessmen do not want to resume activity at previous levels for fear of unsold stocks.

According to monetary authorities, inflation in September had gone down to 12.7 per cent from slightly over 13 per cent in August, but economists said the reduction was more the result of increas-

ing consumer resistance rather than a sign of economic recovery.

President Ferdinand Marcos has, meanwhile, raised the authorised deposit of Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation (PDIC) from 20m pesos to 2bn pesos.

PDIC, created in 1983, is the insurer of all deposits of the banking system but the maximum amount of coverage is only 40,000 pesos per depositor.

There has been public agitation for some time to have the amount of insurance raised, following a spate of bank failures.

Most of the insured deposits with the failed banks have remained unpaid because PDIC does not have enough money.

Mr Marcos hopes that the PDIC measure will restore confidence and stability to the banking system which has been in some distress since a massive capital flight occurred in 1983.

Philippines to privatise
three mineral companies

BY LEO GONZAGA IN MANILA

MR CESAR VIRATA, the Philippines' Prime Minister, has announced that three government-acquired mineral entities are to be offered for sale to the private sector.

The three, all offshoots of the defunct Marinduque Mining and Industrial Corporation are Nonoc Mining and Industrial, which operates a nickel mine and refinery complex in Nonoc (Sugao del Norte, Southern Philippines); Marikina Mining, an operator of a copper mine and mill in Sipalay (Negros Occidental, Central Philippines); and Island Cement, which operates a limestone quarry and cement plant in Antipolo (Rizal, south of Manila).

The three were formed after Marinduque Mining was taken over and then closed by the state-owned Development Bank of the Philippines and Philippine National Bank following a default on debt payments.

Meanwhile, Atlas Consolidated Mining and Development has temporarily closed two more open-pit mines and another two copper properties in Toledo (Cebu, Central Philippines) in line with a retrenchment programme. This follows the previous closure of an open-pit mine and concentrator.

Downturn for
Hindustan
Motors

By P. C. Mahanti in Calcutta

HINDUSTAN MOTORS, the Indian car manufacturing and heavy engineering company which belongs to the Birla group, has reported slightly increased turnover for the year ended March but lower earnings.

Sales reached Rs 3,13bn (\$264.6m) compared with Rs 2,98bn for the previous year, while pre-tax profits were Rs 357.5m against Rs 340m. Net earnings emerged at Rs 146.5m compared with Rs 160m.

Despite power shortages the company's West Bengal-based factory increased output substantially. In the automobiles division the production of Trekker and Porter cars increased.

DANSK OLIE & NATURGAS A/S

US\$100,000,000

GUARANTEED FLOATING RATE

NOTES DUE APRIL 1989

New Issues as

DANSK NATURGAS A/S

US\$100,000,000

FLOATING RATE NOTES

DUE APRIL 1989

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, interest is payable quarterly in arrears on the first day of January, April, July and October. The interest rate for the first interest Sub-period from October 5, 1985 to November 12, 1985 has been determined at 8 1/2% per annum and the amount of interest accrued is US\$10.19 per US\$1,000 nominal amount of the Notes. The total amount of interest against Coupon No. 7 per US\$1,000 nominal amount of the Notes is US\$10.19. Interest in respect of the interest period will be payable January 5, 1986.

October 9, 1985
THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK N.A.
LONDON, AGENT BANK.

PAN-HOLDING

SOCIETE ANONYME

LUXEMBOURG

As of September 30, 1985, the unconsolidated net asset value was US\$173,551,212.83, i.e. US\$247.93 per share of US\$50 par value.

The consolidated net asset value per share amounted as of September 30, 1985, to US\$254.57.

Kuwait SE
suspends
trading in
Gulf shares

By Kathy Evans, Gulf Correspondent

THE KUWAIT Stock Exchange has suspended trading in all 36 Gulf companies and a number of Kuwaiti "closed" shareholding companies which were formerly listed on the official market, according to Finance Ministry officials.

The Gulf companies used to be quoted on the illiquid Souk al Manakh market, and later formed a parallel market on the official exchange when it moved into a new headquarters and was established under tighter regulations. All of the companies are registered outside Kuwait, in either Bahrain or the United Arab Emirates.

The suspension in trading will continue, the officials said, until an official study on the health of the companies has been presented to parliament in early November. Financial observers in Kuwait believe that "10 companies at best" will be found to be sound.

The announcement of the suspension is of particular interest to local bankers, as shares constitute a major part of collateral supporting bank loans. Kuwaiti bankers said yesterday that local banks had generally taken a cautious view towards accepting Gulf shares as collateral, though there could be some exceptions to this.

Mr. Jassim Khouri, the Kuwait Finance Minister, has already stated in a local Press conference that some two-thirds of the country's total bank loans—more than \$10bn—was unsecured anyway. Doubtful loans have been unofficially estimated to constitute about 25 to 40 per cent of total credit which stands at above \$15bn. Capital and reserves of the banking system are \$2.8bn, with some \$1.5bn to \$2.4bn in hidden reserves.

Local bankers say there has been no sign yet of the promised \$1.5bn in government deposits promised by the Finance Minister last summer. Most now believe that, although approved in principle, the assistance package for the banks will have to be approved by a separate item by the Kuwait parliament. Political observers believe that parliamentary deputies may prove unwilling to provide public money to help out Kuwait banks and that conditions will be imposed on the assistance.

Asia Terminals
stake sold

SEA-LAND of the U.S. has approved the HK\$300m (U.S.\$38.6m) purchase by New World Development of Hong Kong of a 49 per cent stake in Asia Terminals from Far East Consortium, AP-DJ reports from Hong Kong.

SEA-LAND owns 50 per cent of the container terminal venture and had final say in the transaction between Far East and New World.

Granville & Co. Limited

Member of The National Association of Security Dealers
and Investment Managers
8 Lovat Lane London EC3R 8BP Telephone 01-421 1212

Over-the-Counter Market

High	Low	Company	Price	Change	Gross Yield	Price	Change	Yield	P/E
146	123	Ass. Brit. Ind. Ord.	131	—	8.0	7.3	—	—	—
151	135	Ass. Brit. Ind. CULS.	127	—	10.0	7.3	—	—	—
77	43	Arsprung Group	46	—	6.4	11.8	8.2	12.0	—
46	26	Armstrong and Rhodes	46	—	4.3	9.2	5.7	4.9	—
159	108	Bardon Hill	156	—	4.0	2.8	19.7	20.8	—
84	42	Bray Technologies	81	—	3.8	5.1	7.4	8.5	—
201	155	CCL Ordinary	156	—	12.0	7.7	3.8	3.6	—
152	104	CCL 10pc Conv. Pref.	104	—	15.7	15.1	—	—	—
130	10	Carborundum Ord.	127	—	6.6	2.9	6.3	6.8	—
92	83	Carborundum 7.5pc Pl.	82	—	10.7	11.6	—	—	—
73	60	Carborundum 10.5pc Pl.	62	—	7.0	14.0	5.2	6.8	—
625	182	Frank. Horsell	170	—	1.4	0.2	14.7	10.8	—
510	170	Frank. Horsell Pr. Ord.	170	—	3.3	11.8	2.3	12.0	18.2
32	21	Frederick Porter	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
83	33	George Blair	80	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	20	Ind. Precision Castings	35	—	3.0	8.8	9.2	7.7	—
218	177	Isis Group	180	—	7.9	14.5	21.2	—	—
124	101	Jackson Group	108	—	8.5	5.1	1.7	21.2	—
285	213	James Burrough	240	—	15.0	8.3	7.8	7.6	—
84	53	James Burrough Sp.	87	—	12.3	13	—	—	—
95	71	John Howard and Co.	87	—	5.0	5.7	8.9	10.9	—
258	100	Lingaphone Ord.	100	—	18.0	16.7	—	—	—
109	90	Lingaphone 10.5pc Pl.	90	—	—	—	—	—	—
650	300	Min/House Holding NV	300	—	6.3	1.2	24.9	23.7	—
120	11	Robert Jenline	90	—	—	—	—	—	—
60	28	Scrutons "A"	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	31	Torday and Canale	30	—	3.0	7.1	3.5	8.4	—
444	20	Torday Holdings	20	—	4.2	1.2	18.2	17.8	—
34	17	Unilack Holdings	32	—	2.1	8.8	8.7	8.5	—
113	81	Walter Alexander	110	—	5.8	7.7	8.2	7.8	—
247	195	W. S. Yates	200	—	17.4	8.7	5	8.8	—

Prices and details of services now available on Prestel, page 48146.

U.S. \$250,000,000



Republic of Indonesia

Floating Rate Notes Due 1993

In accordance with the provision of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the six month Interest Period from 9th October, 1985 to 9th April, 1986 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 8 1/2% per annum. The interest amount payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date which will be 9th April, 1986 is U.S. \$436.04 for each Note of U.S. \$100,000.

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited
Agent Bank

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Océ result boosts dividend

By Our Financial Staff

Océ, the Dutch copier group, reports further strong profits growth for the third quarter of 1985 and is stepping up its interim dividend.

Third-quarter net earnings have risen by 23 per cent to Fl 17.9m (\$5.97m) to Fl 17.9m, against Fl 14.6m in the same period of 1984.

The interim dividend is rising from Fl 4.30 a share to Fl 4.50. For 1984, Océ paid a total dividend of Fl 9 following an increase in net profits to Fl 64.6m.

Turnover for the quarter rose to Fl 472.8m, up from Fl 458m for nine months, up from Fl 1.338m. Office systems sales rose 25 per cent in nine months, while design engineering turnover improved by 5 per cent.

PEPSICO AND TENGELMANN JOIN IN FAST FOOD VENTURE

Germans warm to pizza idea

By John Davies in Frankfurt

WEST GERMANS seem to be getting more of an appetite for fast food with a foreign flavour. The latest serving is being dished up by a joint venture formed by Tengelmann, the West German supermarket group, and PepsiCo of the U.S.

The two companies are joining forces to set up a chain of Pizza Hut restaurants around the country.

They expect to open about 40 in the so-called Rhine-Main area around Frankfurt-Wiesbaden and further north in the state of North Rhine-Westphalia during the next three years or so.

But their hunger for business goes further than that, because they have a 16-year plan to open up 200 Pizza Huts in West Germany.

Most of the country's cities are already dotted with the bright lights and the hamburger and chip sizzling sounds of U.S.-style eateries, which seem to attract both Ger-

mans and tourists. McDonald's in particular is often so visible that it is easier for tourists to find than the local cathedral or town hall.

But even so, the food invaders still have a long way to go to oust more traditional meals (including sausage in its numerous forms) in the diet of West Germans.

According to culinary legend, the first Pizza Hut opened in 1958 - not in Italy but in Wichita, Kansas, and franchises have been spreading ever since.

Overall ownership of the business (and of the menu) was grabbed up entirely by PepsiCo in 1977.

Tengelmann and PepsiCo have formed a joint subsidiary to carry out their Pizza Hut plans in West Germany.

The Pizza Huts will be run by the partners directly, not franchised to others, and will aim to offer strong concessions to local style rather

than a U.S.-type atmosphere.

With much fanfare, they formally opened the first of their joint operations yesterday in Frankfurt's Freigasse, a pedestrian walkway lined with restaurants and with outdoor tables for beer and coffee drinkers. A small number of similar pizza restaurants was set up in Germany before the two companies came together.

Tengelmann, which is controlled and largely owned by Herr Brivan Haul, runs about 3,000 supermarkets and other shops in West Germany with sales revenue of about DM 11bn (\$4.2bn) a year.

It also has a 51 per cent stake in Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company, the big U.S. supermarket chain. As part of its expansion abroad, Tengelmann took control of a chain of supermarkets in Canada through the U.S. company earlier this year.

Humana earnings up 11.8%

By Paul Taylor in New York

HUMANA, the third largest U.S. hospital management group, yesterday reported a 15 per cent increase in fiscal fourth-quarter net earnings and an 11.8 per cent gain for the full year.

The Kentucky-based group said net earnings in the quarter ending August 31, increased to \$52.2m, or 53 cents a share, from \$45.4m, or 47 cents a share, in the year-earlier period, on revenues which also grew by 15 per cent to \$748.1m from \$658.7m. The gains were in line with Wall Street expectations.

For the fiscal full year, Humana reported net earnings of \$218.5m, or \$2.10 a share, on revenues of \$2.85bn, compared with net earnings of \$195.3m, or \$1.96 a share, on revenues of \$2.61bn in the previous year.

The latest full-year net earnings include non-operating charges and credits, including a \$5m, or 5 cents a share, gain on the sale of three hospitals.



"BECS"

Bearer Euro-Dollar Collateralised Securities Limited

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands)

US\$100,000,000
3 year Interest Rate Swap

Arranged by:

Barclays Bank PLC
Capital Markets Group
New YorkBarclays Merchant Bank Limited
London

October 1985

FT INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

The list shows the 200 latest international bond issues for which an adequate secondary market exists. The following are closing prices for October 8.

U.S. DOLLAR	Amount	Rate	Yield	Change
Ames Credit 10% 80	100	10 1/2	10 1/2	0
Ames Credit 12 1/2% 85	100	12 1/2	12 1/2	0
Ames Credit 15% 90	100	15	15	0
Ames Credit 17 1/2% 95	100	17 1/2	17 1/2	0
Ames Credit 20% 00	100	20	20	0
Ames Credit 22 1/2% 05	100	22 1/2	22 1/2	0
Ames Credit 25% 10	100	25	25	0
Ames Credit 27 1/2% 15	100	27 1/2	27 1/2	0
Ames Credit 30% 20	100	30	30	0
Ames Credit 32 1/2% 25	100	32 1/2	32 1/2	0
Ames Credit 35% 30	100	35	35	0
Ames Credit 37 1/2% 35	100	37 1/2	37 1/2	0
Ames Credit 40% 40	100	40	40	0
Ames Credit 42 1/2% 45	100	42 1/2	42 1/2	0
Ames Credit 45% 50	100	45	45	0
Ames Credit 47 1/2% 55	100	47 1/2	47 1/2	0
Ames Credit 50% 60	100	50	50	0
Ames Credit 52 1/2% 65	100	52 1/2	52 1/2	0
Ames Credit 55% 70	100	55	55	0
Ames Credit 57 1/2% 75	100	57 1/2	57 1/2	0
Ames Credit 60% 80	100	60	60	0
Ames Credit 62 1/2% 85	100	62 1/2	62 1/2	0
Ames Credit 65% 90	100	65	65	0
Ames Credit 67 1/2% 95	100	67 1/2	67 1/2	0
Ames Credit 70% 00	100	70	70	0
Ames Credit 72 1/2% 05	100	72 1/2	72 1/2	0
Ames Credit 75% 10	100	75	75	0
Ames Credit 77 1/2% 15	100	77 1/2	77 1/2	0
Ames Credit 80% 20	100	80	80	0
Ames Credit 82 1/2% 25	100	82 1/2	82 1/2	0
Ames Credit 85% 30	100	85	85	0
Ames Credit 87 1/2% 35	100	87 1/2	87 1/2	0
Ames Credit 90% 40	100	90	90	0
Ames Credit 92 1/2% 45	100	92 1/2	92 1/2	0
Ames Credit 95% 50	100	95	95	0
Ames Credit 97 1/2% 55	100	97 1/2	97 1/2	0
Ames Credit 100% 60	100	100	100	0

Motorola sells South African operations

By Jim Jones in Johannesburg

MOTOROLA Inc., the American electronics and communications company, has distanced itself from dealings with South Africa by selling its manufacturing, service and distribution interests there to Altech, one of the country's leading electronics firms.

The price has not been disclosed. Mr. Nigel Moon, Motorola's managing director for South Africa, yesterday declined to reveal details of the company's local sales and profits, or how the American parent would be remitting funds out of the country.

Mr. Bill Venter, Altech's chief executive, said that disclosure of the purchase price could give competitors information on the company's current stock position and hence provide them with a competitive edge.

U.S.\$100,000,000

Takung International (Asia) Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong)
Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes Due 1997

Guaranteed as to payment of principal and interest by
The Hokkaido Takushoku Bank, Limited
(Incorporated in Japan)

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the six month Interest Period from 9th October, 1985 to 9th April, 1986 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 8 1/4% per annum. The interest amount payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date, 9th April, 1986 will be U.S.\$436.04 for each note of U.S.\$100,000 denomination and U.S.\$10,901.04 for each note of U.S.\$250,000 denomination.

The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.
London Agent Bank

BHP CHAIRMAN'S 1985 REVIEW

"BHP SEES HEALTHY OUTLOOK AFTER SECOND SUCCESSIVE RECORD ANNUAL PROFIT"

Following are highlights from the Chairman's Address to Shareholders, 1 October, 1985.

Sir James Balderstone

I am pleased to report on the Company's record results in 1985. The profit of \$774 million, an increase of 21% over last year's previous record, highlights the Company's progress and growing recognition of it as an Australian-owned and controlled resource company of international strength and standing. That it was the second successive record profit, concurrent with vigorous expansion and following a period of recession in the national economy is indicative of a continuing healthy outlook.

Although it is not logical to make projections based on results over a limited period, the very good profit in the first quarter of the current financial year reported last week shows that the trend established in the past two years is continuing. These results are tangible evidence of the success of the Company's long term strategic investment policies. A number of large investments made over the years with a view to securing future expansion are progressively contributing to financial and market growth.

Additionally, strategic planning and action have placed our business in a position to be competitive internationally at a time when commodities are mostly in oversupply. To secure these advantages over the longer term, there is a continuing need to drive to increase the net accumulation of resources and assets by discovery, and by acquisition.

PERFORMANCE
We have been able to build the confidence of shareholders by increasing the return on their investments. Market capitalisation has increased threefold from \$2.6 billion in 1982 to over \$8.0 billion yesterday. Dividends were increased in the profit setback two years ago. This was followed by substantially increased payments in each of the last three financial years and there will be another increase next month as announced. The November dividend will be an increase of 40% on that of the previous November. The amount paid out in dividends has increased from \$1.33 billion in 1983 to \$2.52 billion in 1985.

Under current conditions, we estimate that our profitability is affected by \$12-\$14 million after tax for each one cent change in the exchange rate of the A\$ against the U.S\$. The steep appreciation of the A\$ was not fully reflected in our financial results until the fourth quarter of our last financial year. The benefits applied to all three main business streams - petroleum, minerals and steel. Assuming relative currency values remain at about the current levels, the benefits to the businesses this year should continue, providing increased costs do not escalate.

Consistent with the industrial climate in Australia generally, the total loss of working time for the Company due to disputes has continued at a lower level. We will continue to improve cost-effective mechanisms to maximise efficiencies and job satisfaction, thereby resolving issues before they result in lost time.

Performance has been satisfactory in the three main businesses.

Petroleum production from our most profitable asset, Bass Strait, has increased steadily from 350 thousand barrels per day in 1982 to 500 thousand to fulfil increased sales secured when the Australian Government granted permission to sell on world markets. The gross return to BHP of export sales of petroleum products in the last financial year was \$1.1 billion, the largest sales, due to keen marketing, were in the U.S.

The other Australian oil and gas venture from which the Company expects healthy revenues in the next decade is the North West Shelf project, by far Australia's largest industrial project. In August, it sold its millionth tonne of domestic gas, now in its first full year of operation for phase one and has the liquid natural gas phase under way. We have an overall 25% (direct and indirect) interest in the LNG venture.

Minerals activities, despite a world oversupply, were able to achieve a sales growth by aggressive marketing of products competitive in price and quality in what are generally considered to be lower growth markets. Indications are that we will be able to continue to do so.

The Utah International group performed very well in its first full year as part of the Company, and made a contribution considerably in excess of the cost of servicing the purchase price. The Utah

BHP GROUP RESULTS, 1985

Year ended 31 May 1985	A\$000's
Sales Revenue	7,102,052
Group Net Profit	774,199
BHP Petroleum	484,731
Utah International	140,487
BHP Minerals	71,957
BHP Steel International	164,601
Corp. Items and Invest.	(87,577)
Total Assets	12,113,064

Group is recognised already as an important part of our enterprise.

Steel investment times has been considered to be a difficult business worldwide and it is true that we cannot look for spectacular growth and profit from it in the shorter term. Yet recent performance encourages a confidence that our operations will be profitable and growing. It is a confidence based on the fact that we have the most steel industries in the developed world are having difficulties. Steel demand in Australia is still growing and we are in a position to return to the level of 1980/81 for some time. However, increased efficiency and productivity have already improved profit significantly. We had sufficient confidence to approve \$600 million in capital expenditure on better technologies during the year. The \$160 million actually spent on the industry in the year was funded from cash flow and there was still a respectable cash surplus. There were some gains from this investment in the year, but substantial returns will come when the current large capital investments are commissioned.

The short term prospects of three substantial investments, namely the Worsley alumina project, CR, Teal and the Smeatonville steam coalmine are less than satisfactory and vigorous efforts will continue to be made to improve their performance.

COMPETITIVENESS

The drive for efficiencies in all our operations continued during the year capitalising on the advantages of low cost, high quality reserves in locations convenient to large markets. Nearly all our operational businesses - including iron ore, coal, manganese, gold, oil and steel - are cost competitive producers in relation to the markets they serve, and they produce a quality sought by customers. The main export-based operations are located around the Pacific Rim, well placed to serve the fastest growing region of the world.

Our task is to improve on these competitive advantages, in other words, to do better than competitors by our ability to satisfy customer needs for quality, price and delivery. We expect to increase competitive advantages also by our increasing strength and expertise in marketing as we harness the combined marketing resources of BHP Minerals and Utah International. Insofar as we succeed at this, we should be able to maintain or improve our performance, even if the world economy and oversupply situations do not improve.

In steel, the application of new product technologies in successful penetrating world markets, by our steel business. These activities are a network of steel forming companies down the west coast of North America to service the building sector of high value-added processing developed in Australia by our steel business. These activities will have sales in excess of \$100 million in North America this year.

RENEWAL OF RESOURCES

Over each of the past two years we have had \$1 billion to reinvest. Half of this has been used for capital expenditure in existing operations and the rest has been available for acquisition or other purposes. At the same time we have maintained a low debt ratio of 28% and a high interest coverage of about five and a half times. We have thus maintained our position as a prime borrower which would enable access to large funds when investment opportunities are identified.

Our priorities are to add not only high grade reserves of raw materials, but also to find profitable niches for production and to acquire the highest quality technical expertise wherever it can be found to complement the considerable talents we already employ.

In pursuance of the policy, we have given tangible evidence of our confidence to succeed in the businesses we know so well by investing heavily to improve profits and to prolong our dominance in them. Examples are further investment in Bass Strait, increased interest in the North West Shelf through the purchase of additional interest with Shell in Woodside Petroleum, acquisition of BHP in the U.S. and the purchase of a larger share of the Central Queensland Coal mines managed by Utah and additional investments in more efficient steel processing plants.

As announced yesterday, we are also extending our position in the iron ore and coal industries in Australia by agreement to purchase the AMAX and CSR interests in Mt Newman and the CSR interest in TDM Queensland for over \$1.0 billion. This is an excellent opportunity to consolidate our involvement in our main stream minerals operations in Australia. It will enable us to increase profits from these projects while adding to our iron ore and coal inventories.

High priority is being given to increasing our oil and gas reserves. In Bass Strait, although production has increased steadily, the reserves are only a little less than they were ten years ago and last year actually increased even though production was at record levels. This has been due to successful exploration, new technology and exercise arrangements making possible smaller field economies. We are engaged in active exploration in Australia, the United States, Asia, the North Sea, Africa and other parts of the world. More of our healthy reserves of hydrocarbons will be exploited with the first deliveries of LNG from phase 2 of the North West Shelf which will take place in 1989 and by 1993 the full reserves for the consortium should be about \$2 billion in today's dollars.

Our replenishment of minerals resources also has been significant. An agreement has been reached to purchase the remaining 50% of L. Escudra copper deposit in Chile and negotiations are well hand to term a consortium. Reserves total 675 million tonnes of 0.1% copper, so even at low price levels it should offer profitable returns. We are expanding the Groote Eylandt manganese mine and opening new coal mine in New Mexico, U.S.A. We have also acquired valuable assets in other parts of the world, including a large energy coal deposit in Kalimantan, Indonesia, close to a growth region. The gold deposit at Boddington in Western Australia, which we have a 20% interest, is expected to be one of Australia's most productive gold mines.

Along with finding and acquiring reserves, BHP is investing in research and new technology to extend life of current resources and to discover new applications for products.

THE FUTURE

If we are to improve our success against determined and experienced international competition, we must continue to encourage entrepreneurship and innovation in all parts of our business and in all parts of the world by delegating decision-making. At the same time, we are determined not to fragment into a collection of smaller entities connected only by name. It is the role of corporate management and the Board to ensure that the skills and resources of one business are used to complement others or, where appropriate, to combine them.

Judged by the three yardsticks I have chosen to emphasise (performance, competitiveness and renewal of resources) I am confident that BHP will prevail in the present world resources business environment and continue the profit improvement established for the past two years. I would like you, our shareholders, to share this confidence.

If you would like to receive a printed copy of Sir James Balderstone's address, write to: Dr. L. E. Belcher, The Broken Hill Proprietary Company Ltd., 33 Cavendish Square, London, W1M 5HF.

BHP
Australia's International Resources Enterprise
BHPFC 1024/85UR

U.S. \$350,000,000
New ZealandFLOATING RATE CAPITAL NOTES
DUE 1987For the six months
9th October, 1985 to 9th April, 1986.

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the rate of interest payable on the relevant interest payment dates shall be the rate of interest payable on U.S. Government Treasury Notes for the period 9th April, 1986 against Coupon No 8 will be U.S.\$429.72

Agents: Bank Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, London

U.S. Quarterly Results

MARSHWORTH
Hospitals, food services

Third quarter	1985	1984
Revenue	\$108.5m	\$104.4m
Net profit	\$4.8m	\$3.2m
Net per share	1.57	1.44
Dividend	0.50	0.50
Dividend yield	3.2%	3.5%
Revenue	\$2.8m	\$2.4m
Net profit	\$1.5m	\$1.2m
Net per share	4.50	3.81

SAFETYWAY STORES
Supermarkets

Third quarter	1985	1984
Revenue	\$4.8m	\$4.8m
Net profit	\$0.3m	\$0.3m
Net per share	1.48	1.48
Dividend	0.50	0.50
Dividend yield	3.2%	3.5%
Revenue	\$13.8m	\$13.8m
Net profit	\$0.7m	\$0.7m
Net per share	2.74	2.74

1st NOVEMBER 1985 REDEMPTION

BRITISH LAND INTERNATIONAL N.V.
U.S.\$16,000,000 8% LOAN 1987

REDEMPTION OF BONDS

British Land International N.V. announces that for the redemption period ending on 1st November 1985 it has purchased and cancelled bonds of the above Loan for U.S.\$756,000 nominal capital and tendered them to the Trustee.

The nominal amount of bonds to be drawn for redemption at par on 1st November 1985 to satisfy the Company's current redemption obligation is accordingly U.S.\$4,000 and the nominal amount of this Loan remaining outstanding after 1st November 1985 will be U.S.\$3,250,000.

DRAWING OF BONDS

Notice is accordingly hereby given that a drawing of bonds of the above loan took place on 20th September 1985 attended by Mr. William Brignall Kennair of the firm of John Venn & Sons, Notary Public, when 844 bonds for a total of U.S.\$4,000 nominal capital were drawn for redemption at par on 1st November 1985, from which date all interest thereon will cease.

The following are the numbers of the bonds drawn:

122	131	135	136	139	182	187	192	193	234	240	311	334	336	339	346	369	372	374	381
400	402	475	477	488	489	499	511	512	514	532	536	613	618	623	627	628	631	649	649
941	981	999	1004	1043	1069	1075	1076	1079	1082	1085	1086	1148	1155	1381	1431	1432	1435	1437	1454
1570	1576	1578	1581	1582	1583	1594	1595	1600	1621	1626	1636	1641	1655	1663	1695	1696	1723	1725	1727
1729	1731	2126	2128	2130	2137	2158	2169	2174	2187	2197	2199	2200	2232	2235	2257	2266	2267	2277	2277
2278	2280	2537	2540	2582	2589	2595	2598	2599	2635	2636	2658	2672	2791	3126	3136	3137	3138	3139	3188
3262	3296	3330	3333	3343	3345	3358	3367	3370	3380	3384	3394	3675	3783	3795	3803	3804	3805	4003	4009
4102	4294	4297	4324	4387	4392	4408	4424	4426	4430	4431	4433	4438	4581	4582	4583	4587	4591	4593	4601
4602	4603	4624	4627	4643	4654	4675	4684	4768	4816	4818	4820	4824	4840	4889	4890	4894	5010	5063	5147
5155	5404	5422	5424	5441	5470	5472	5474	5476	5477	5485	5489	5497	5501	5561	5567	5572	5610	5613	5616
5636	5641	5650	5651	5666	5798	5814	5823	5837	5838	5862	5868	5874	5881	5886	5890	5894	5904	5905	5905
6354	6358	6359	6376	6377	6437	6439	7545	7549	7551	7555	7556	7571	7575	7740	7747	7752	7908	7930	7931
7937	7938	7939	7950	7951	7954	7956	7959	8066	8108	8133	8152	8188	8189	8194	8203	8242	8335	8336	8341
8346	8349	8360	8661	8663	8665	8670	8722	8769	8771	8841	8870	9008	9010	9017	9020	9031	9040	9045	9124
9129	9135	9140	9144	9152	9266	9450	9465	9516	9588	9590	9702	9960	9967	9969	9971	9973	9975	9983	9986
9993	10194	10199	10220	10224	10230	10233	10237	10240	10246	10259	10260	10268	10270	10272	10276	10280	10286	10289	10292
10294	10295	10298	10299	10311	10322	10327	10330	10341	10346	10349	10352	10354	10359	10362	10365	10366	10366	10366	10366
10362	10363	10367	10368	10371	10380	10386	10389	10391	10394	10396	10398	10400	10402	10404	10406	10408	10410	10412	10414
10416	10417	10418	10419	10420	10421	10422	10423	10424	10425	10426	10427	10428	10429	10430	10431	10432	10433	10434	10435
10436	10437	10438	10439	10440	10441	10442	10443	10444	10445	10446	10447	10448	10449	10450	10451	10452	10453	10454	10455
10456	10457	10458	10459	10460	10461	10462	10463	10464	10465	10466	10467	10468	10469	10470	10471	10472	10473	10474	10475
10476	10477	10478	10479	10480	10481	10482	10483	10484	10485	10486	10487	10488	10489	10490	10491	10492	10493	10494	10495
10496	10497	10498	10499	10500	10501	10502	10503	10504	10505	10506	10507	10508	10509	10510	10511	10512	10513	10514	10515
10516	10517	10518	10519	10520	10521	10522	10523	10524	10525	10526	10527	10528	10529	10530	10531	10532	10533	10534	10535
10536	10537	10538	10539	10540	10541	10542	10543	10544	10545	10546	10547	10548	10549	10550	10551	10552	10553	10554	10555
10556	10557	10558	10559	10560	10561	10562	10563	10564	10565	10566	10567	10568	10569	10570	10571	10572	10573	10574	10575
10576	10577	10578	10579	10580	10581	10582	10583	10584	10585	10586	10587	10588	10589	10590	10591	10592	10593	10594	10595
10596	10597	10598	10599	10600	10601	10602	10603	10604	10605	10606	10607	10608	10609	10610	10611	10612	10613	10614	10615
10616	10617	10618	10619	10620	10621	10622	10623	10624	10625	10626	10627	10628	10629	10630	10631	10632	10633	10634	10635
10636	10637	10638	10639	10640	10641	10642	10643	10644	10645	10646	10647	10648	10649	10650	10651	10652	10653	10654	10655
10656	10657	10658	10659	10660	10661	10662	10663	10664	10665	10666	10667	10668	10669	10670	10671	10672	10673	10674	10675
10676	10677	10678	10679	10680	10681	10682	10683	10684	10685	10686	10687	10688	10689	10690	10691	10692	10693	10694	10695
10696	10697	10698	10699	10700	10701	10702	10703	10704	10705	10706	10707	10708	10709	10710	10711	10712	10713	10714	10715
10716	10717	10718	10719	10720	10721	10722	10723	10724	10725	10726	10727	10728	10729	10730	10731	10732	10733	10734	10735
10736	10737	10738	10739	10740	10741	10742	10743	10744	10745	10746	10747	10748	10749	10750	10751	10752	10753	10754	10755
10756	10757	10758	10759	10760	10761	10762	10763	10764	10765	10766	10767	10768	10769	10770	10771	10772	10773	10774	10775
10776	10777	10778	10779	10780	10781	10782	10783	10784	10785	10786	10787	10788	10789	10790	10791	10792	10793	10794	10795
10796	10797	10798	10799	10800	10801	10802	10803	10804	10805	10806	10807	10808	10809	10810	10811	10812	10813	10814	10815
10816	10817	10818	10819	10820	10821	10822	10823	10824	10825	10826	10827	10828	10829	10830	10831	10832	10833	10834	10835
10836	10837	10838	10839	10840	10841	10842	10843	10844	10845	10846	10847	10848	10849	10850	10851	10852	10853	10854	10855
10856	10857	10858	10859	10860	10861	10862	10863	10864	10865	10866	10867	10868	10869	10870	10871	10872	10873	10874	10875
10876	10877	10878	10879	10880	10881	10882	10883	10884	10885	10886	10887	10888	10889	10890	10891	10892	10893	10894	10895
10896	10897	10898	10899	10900	10901	10902	10903	10904	10905	10906	10907	10908	10909	10910	10911	10912	10913	10914	10915
10916	10917	10918	10919	10920	10921	10922	10923	10924	10925	10926	10927	10928	10929	10930	10931	10932	10933	10934	10935
10936	10937	10938	10939	10940	10941	10942	10943	10944	10945	10946	10947	10948	10949	10950	10951	10952	10953	10954	10955
10956	10957	10958	10959	10960	10961	10962	10963	10964	10965	10966	10967	10968	10969	10970	10971	10972	10973	10974	10975
10976	10977	10978	10979	10980	10981	10982	10983	10984	10985	10986	10987	10988	10989	10990	10991	10992	10993	10994	10995
10996	10997	10998	10999	11000	11001	11002	11003	11004	11005	11006	11007	11008	11009	11010	11011	11012	11013	11014	11015
11016	11017	11018	11019	11020	11021	11022	11023	11024	11025	11026	11027	11028	11029	11030	11031	11032	11033	11034	11035
11036	11037	11038	11039	11040	11041	11042	11043	11044	11045	11046	11047	11048	11049	11050	11051	11052	11053	11054	11055
11056	11057	11058	11059	11060	11061	11062	11063	11064	11065	11066	11067	11068	11069	11070	11071	11072	11073	11074	11075
11076	11077	11078	11079	11080	11081	11082	11083	11084	11085	11086	11087	11088	11089	11090	11091	11092	11093	11094	11095
11096	11097	11098	11099	11100	11101	11102	11103	11104	11105	11106	11107	11108	11109	11110	11111	11112	11113	11114	11115
11116	11117	11118	11119	11120	11121	11122	11123	11124	11125	11126	11127	11128	11129	11130	11131	11132	11133	11134	11135
11136	11137	11138	11139	11140	11141	11142	11143	11144	11145	11146	11147	11148	11149	11150	11151	11152	11153	11154	11155
11156	11157	11158	11159	11160	11161	11162	11163	11164	11165	11166	11167	11168	11169	11170	11171	11172	11173	11174	11175
11176	11177	11178	11179	11180	11181	11182	11183	11184	11185	11186	11187	11188	11189	11190	11191	11192	11193	11194	11195
11196	11197	11198	11199	11200	11201	11202	11203	11204	11205	11206	11207	11208	11209	11210	11211	11212	11213	11214	11215
11216	11217	11218	11219	11220	11221	11222	11223	11224	11225	11226	11227	11228	11229	11230	11231	11232	11233	11234	11235

Caparo dragged down to £0.2m by Fidelity losses

1992

100

yesterday, are on a prospective p/e ratio of 12½—a figure which is somewhat meaningless given that there is nothing with which LET can be compared. The shares look good value given that the 50 or so developments in the pipeline assure 'good' profits growth for at least two years hence; but h/w rapidly growth can be sustained beyond that is another question.

the year and said that Mr. Geoffrey Allman, a senior partner in Pepper Rudland and a partner in Stoy Hayward, had been invited to join the board.

loss-making contracts. Parts of the business have returned to profitability and the areas of difficulty have been contained, the chairman says.

The directors regard the pro-

Port International	*****	Oct 18
United Parcels	*****	Oct 16
Finns	*****	
Attwoods	*****	Oct 14
Audie Fidelity	*****	Oct 17
Blue Bird Confectionery	*****	Oct 17
Cramphorn	*****	Nov 4
Prastwick	*****	Oct 23

He was encouraged by the performance in the first half of the year and said that Mr. Geoffrey Allman, a senior partner in Pepper Rudland and a partner in Stay Hayward, had been invited to join the board.

team during the period. It has also reviewed and improved financial controls, and stemmed losses from a number of older loss-making contracts. Parts of the business have returned to profitability and the areas of difficulty have been contained, the chairman says.

The directors regard the pro-

FUTURE DATES	
Intermar:	
Holens of London	Oct 10
London and Northern	Oct 23
FSM International	Oct 15
United Percels	Oct 16
Finale:	
Artwoods	Oct 14
Audco Fidelity	Oct 17
Blue Bird Confectionery	Oct 17
Gramphon	Nov 4
Frankwick	Oct 23

Triad Ventures, LTD wishes to
acknowledge a special relationship
with Williams de Broe London.

Triad Ventures, LTD wishes to
acknowledge a special relationship
with Williams de Broe, London.

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

BUSINESS LAW

Disputes: the other way

By A. H. HERMANN, Legal Correspondent



This is the concluding article in a two-week series on the resolution of business disputes.

"THE FIRST thing we do," said Dick the Butcher, "is kill all the lawyers." This is obviously a counsel of despair with which one need not agree, not entirely anyhow. There is some hope that lawyers can be re-educated, at least some of them. The first point of the re-education programme should be that for most people justice matters more than law. And the second point is that when it comes to justice, money does matter. As Lord Devlin said: "The trouble at the root of our legal system is that we have allowed it to grow up in an atmosphere in which, where justice is concerned, money is hardly an object."

The cost of litigation in the UK is such that most people are frightened of the judicial system—and the cost of arbitration is sometimes even greater. And it is even worse in the U.S. Judicial statistics reveal that the proportion of actions settled before they come to trial is rapidly growing.

In a minority of cases, the settlement is brought about by genuine agreement. In most cases, the fear of the enormous costs of the trial obliges the financially weaker party to give up. This is a very unsatisfactory solution which has nothing to do with the pursuit of justice.

A reaction against the mounting cost of litigation and arbitration—sometimes even greater than the award to the winning party—leads to a proliferation of non-judicial methods of dispute resolution. All sorts of UK complaints procedures fall into this category. Some are operated by trade or professional organisations—the Insurance Ombudsman Bureau and the Banking Ombudsman, for example. If you think your solicitor's bill is bigger than it should be, you can ask him—within a month—to obtain a Law Society remuneration certificate, and if you are still dissatisfied, you can go further and ask for taxation of the costs by the court, if these are related to litigation.

There is also a proliferation of independent, quasi-judicial dispute determiners, often operating in a two-instance system. Thus, trading standards officers can refer serious consumer complaints to the Office of Fair Trading; the Law Society deals with complaints against solicitors; there are the Local Administration Commissioners to be approached through local councillors; and the Parliamentary Ombudsman to be approached through local

approached through Members of Parliament in his capacity of Commissioner for Administration and directly when he wears the hat of the Health Service Commissioner.

All these and many other complaints and arbitration schemes serve the consumer or private individual facing a big trading organisation, a professional or a government department. However, there is a remarkable lack of quick and cost-efficient methods of resolving disputes between businesses.

This contrasts sharply with the U.S. attitude expressed by Robert Condon, president of the American Arbitration Association: "The process of managing business disputes has changed. Business executives no longer think of controversies as discrete adversarial transactions. Every disagreement with an outside entity resonates throughout the corporate structure, sending ripples of apprehension through the various levels of the organisation and to its constituents." The association has adopted a much broader objective than European arbitrators. It is its policy to encourage not only arbitration but also negotiation, mediation, conciliation, and other procedures of dispute resolution which are now emerging.

A conciliator does not resolve the dispute by a binding and enforceable decision as an arbitrator does, but by helping the parties to agree—and their agreement is, of course, binding and enforceable as any other contract. Conciliation can, and often does, proceed without formality, but the parties can also adopt rules formulated for this purpose by several institutions. These include the con-

ditional rules of the International Chamber of Commerce (last revised in 1980) of the UN Commission for International Trade Law (Uncitral), published in 1981 and of the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes, published in January 1985.

A pre-trial or a pre-hearing conference called to determine what is common ground between the parties and to define the disputed issues can sometimes lead to conciliation and U.S. judges are known sometimes to take an informal and beneficial initiative towards that end. In Europe both judges and arbitrators have to be more careful not to get involved to a point which could make them seem biased in favour of a solution which they had suggested in their effort to help the parties to settle their disputes.

Some of the new schemes are derived from old-established "adjudication" functions of the architect, consulting engineer, independent valuer, or other technical experts, arbitrators and lawyers offer their services extending from contract management, fact finding, conciliation, mediation, producing binding awards. One of such new organisations is Polycorn Endispute Management Services, whose founder, Ron Saden Hillard, claims: "We resist lawyers' strong inclination to treat arbitrators as High Court judges, which they are not, and seek the just resolution of disputes as one businessman helping another."

To reduce the legal costs of U.S. corporations—an estimated at \$800m a year—the Federal Bar Council has devised a scheme to eliminate or reduce the burden of discovery and of other pre-trial procedures. The parties using the scheme agree on an experienced trial lawyer to serve either as "special counsel," a mediator in effect, or as "adjudicator" making an award at the end of the case. They agree further on a fixed time schedule and on the fee to be paid to the lawyer. Whether acting as special counsel or as adjudicator, the lawyer appointed by the parties has the control over the procedure, and it is understood that he will not adopt the conventional U.S. adversary procedure with their discovery clashes and numerous interlocutory motions and other diversions.

Conciliation and contract negotiating, old established methods of dispute resolution between reasonable people, are becoming unavailable and more structured to respond to the requirements of high finance and of big business. They can succeed where litigation and arbitration are bound to fail because neither the judge nor the arbitrator can rewrite the contract to meet new developments and unforeseen circumstances. "Renegotiation" is the word when defaults of sovereign borrowers have to be papered over, "consultation" when the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank step in.

On a less august level, we have now the "mini-trial"—a misnomer, as it is no trial but a carefully prepared session designed to clarify the claims and possibilities of the parties and to arrive at a solution which would not harm an ongoing business relationship, unless the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank step in.

Though the scheme is of U.S. origin, the Zurich Chamber of Commerce has also introduced a "mini-trial" designed for international commercial disputes. A panel consisting of two senior corporate officers of the disputant concerns and a neutral chairman of equivalent standing hears the issues and aims to achieve a settlement. Written submissions are limited to 25 typed pages and time limits of 30 days are imposed. Lawyers are not discouraged, if no agreed settlement is reached by the deadline, the panel submits a settlement recommendation, unanimous if possible, otherwise from the chairman.

The mini-trial can be often a faster procedure than suggested by the Zurich scheme—it can be concentrated into one or two days, during which executives of the parties in dispute hear, often for the first time, what the real issues are and how they appear to the other side. There is time for only brief oral submissions by lawyers, a free-for-all question session and the chairman's estimate of the probable outcome, duration and costs of litigation. And after a lunch, taken by the two parties and their advisers separately, an agreement—or so one must hope.

Henry VI, Part 2

FT UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Abbey Unit Trust Mgrs. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

Brown Shipley & Co. Ltd. (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

E. & A. Trust (a)

Manufacturers Life Insurance Co (UK) Property Growth Assur. Co. Ltd.

[illegible]

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

Australia in fresh attack on Europe's farm policy

By Our Commodities Editor

EUROPE'S COMMON Agricultural Policy may be keeping up to 1m people out of work in manufacturing industry, according to a study released in London yesterday by Australia's Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

The report — "Intersectoral Effects of the CAP" — is the latest broadside against European farm policy from the Australian Government-funded Bureau. Last month it published a major study aiming to demonstrate that the CAP cost European consumers and taxpayers on estimated 56 to 73bn European Currency Units (Ecu) a year.

Yesterday's report said that without the distorting effects of agricultural protection, which has depressed economic growth and kept import prices up, net manufacturing exports could have been 30bn greater in 1983. That would imply that manufacturing output might have been about 4 per cent higher.

EEC butter plan angers British manufacturers

BY ANDREW GOWERS

BRITISH BUTTER manufacturers yesterday sharply criticised the European Commission's emergency plans to reduce the EEC butter mountain by making further subsidised export sales or feeding it back to cattle.

The Community's surplus stocks of butter, its public and private holdings, total more than 1m tonnes despite recent moves to cut milk production, and the Commission recently announced that it was urgently examining options for their disposal.

These include the possibility of another large subsidised sale to the Soviet Union, exports of old butter in the form of "ghee" to India and Pakistan, domestic sales of concentrated butter for cooking purposes and most bizarre of all, the feeding of butter back to the animals which produced it.

The English Butter Marketing Company, which represents manufacturers in England and Wales, said yesterday, following a meeting with members of the retail trade, that all these schemes would be more costly

than equivalents in the past, and would have substantial political or economic drawbacks.

For example, the proposed sale of 100,000 tonnes to the USSR would need to take place at a high rate of subsidy given the present competitive conditions on the world market.

The existing scheme to subsidise sales of concentrated butter for use in cooking cost £1.175 per additional tonne sold, and generated only 4,000 tonnes of extra sales. But it is reported that Brussels would like to sell 40,000 tonnes more under its new proposal.

Mr Mike Bessey, EBMC chairman and a senior Milk Marketing Board official, said the Commission should consider three alternative proposals:

• Further subsidising use of butter as an ingredient in the EEC food industry in order to replace the estimated 2m tonnes vegetable and fish oil which the Community currently imports. Mr Bessey estimated that a subsidy of about £1.750 a tonne — compared with the

present marginal cost of £1.949 per tonne for disposing of intervention stocks — would enable butter to make "very substantial inroads" into this market.

• Extending the "social butter" scheme currently implemented in parts of the Community to old-age pensioners. Mr Bessey said that if butter were to be subsidised to a price equal to that of premium margarine, 31,500 tonnes of extra butter consumption could be generated. This would save pensioners some £53m, he said.

However, such a scheme, like the plan to replace vegetable and fish oil imports, would be vehemently opposed by powerful margarine manufacturers like Unilever.

• Introducing an all-year-round consumer butter subsidy. It is believed that if nothing is done to decrease the price differential between butter and margarine, the UK butter market will continue to decline, said the EBMC. This could add up to 180,000 tonnes to UK intervention stocks over the next three years.

WEEKLY METALS

All prices as supplied by Metal Bulletin:

ANTIMONY: European free market, 99.6 per cent, \$ per tonne, in warehouse, 2,790.25/5.

BISMUTH: European free market, min. 99.99 per cent, \$ per lb, in warehouse, 4.15-4.30.

CADMIUM: European free market, min. 99.95 per cent, \$ per lb, in warehouse, ingots, 0.76-0.80, sticks 0.82-0.86.

COBALT: European free market, 99.5 per cent, \$ per lb, in warehouse, 11.10-11.30.

MERCURY: European free market, min. 99.99 per cent, \$ per kg, in warehouse, 280-286.

MOLYBDENUM: European free market, drummed molybdenum oxide, \$ per lb Mo, in warehouse, 2.85-2.92.

SELENIUM: European free market, min. 99.5 per cent, \$ per lb, in warehouse, 7.20-7.35.

TUNGSTEN ORE: European free market, standard min. 65 per cent, \$ per 100kg unit W0, cif, 63-70.

VANADIUM: European free market, min. 98 per cent V₂O₅, other sources, \$ per lb V₂O₅, cif, 2.05-2.15.

URANIUM: Nuxeo exchange value, \$ per lb U₃O₈, 16.00.

Aid promised for UK farmers

BY OUR COMMODITIES EDITOR

THE UK Government has finally bowed to a barrage of livestock farmers' appeals for extra help for the winter of 1985-86.

Yesterday's announcement by Mr Michael Jopling, the Agriculture Minister, to the Conservative Party conference that the Government would provide unspecified financial assistance to livestock farmers follows repeated requests for aid, particularly from Scotland.

It also marks a distinct softening in the Government's previous tough stance towards farmers. A number of demands for special assistance have been ignored or turned down in the past.

Milk production was more than 13 per cent down on 1984. Livestock prices were falling, 80 per cent of the hay crop had been destroyed, and perhaps as

much as 40 per cent of the grain harvest would be uncut, the Scottish NFU said.

Farmers elsewhere in Britain fear that their profits will be severely hit following this year's poor-quality cereal harvest.

Livestock farmers in Northern Ireland have already been promised help with a transfer of feed grains from intervention stocks elsewhere in Britain.

Mr Jopling also announced that the Government would provide up to £2.5m in additional support for Food from Britain, the marketing organisation it established in 1983.

This follows decisions by farmers and food manufacturers to provide their own funding.

France joins queue for emergency funds

BY QUENTIN PEEL IN BRUSSELS

FRANCE YESTERDAY joined the queue for emergency relief from the EEC for its farmers, calling for 200,000 tonnes of cheap fodder grain for its drought-stricken southern regions.

The plea came just as an emergency package for Irish farmers, suffering from the effects of excess rain, was set to be approved by national officials in the Special Committee on Agriculture.

The French request now seems likely to go before the European Commission at its weekly meeting today, and final approval of the Irish package was held over until next week.

Farmers both in the Irish Republic and in Northern Ireland are set to benefit from the deal, costing an estimated Ecu 9m on the over-stretched EEC farm budget. The Commission has proposed making 125,000 tonnes

of fodder grain available for farmers in the south, and 40,000 for Ulster, at a price 25 per cent below the intervention price.

France is understood to be seeking similar terms for its drought-hit farmers in the Midi, the Massif Central, and the south-west.

National officials are now waiting to see whether Italy will also join the queue for special relief.

Stefan Wagstyl on the current round of price talks

Nickel producers feel the pinch

THE WORLD'S nickel producers are this week expected to complete a tough round of price talks with their customers.

Their negotiating position has been worse than they could have imagined a few months ago, indeed probably even than at any time in the past two years.

They are trying to avert price falls for the fourth quarter of 1985 in the wake of a sudden and sustained fall in the free market price which has cut the ground away from under their feet. The price has dropped from a high earlier this year of \$2.65 a pound to around \$2.00. This means that producers who secured about \$2.35 for their contract nickel in the third quarter may now get below \$2.15. Some consumers have already forced the nickel companies to accept \$2.10.

The fall to \$2.00 is of more than psychological importance for it is at this level that even the most efficient producers begin struggling to break even. This goes for the Canadian giants, Inco and Falconbridge, which have drastically cut costs over the past three years. Inco, which returned to profit in the fourth quarter of last year after several years of heavy losses, says that its nickel costs about \$2.10 to produce.

The nickel companies are busy arguing that the free market price is now unsustainable in view of the recent fall in the dollar. But even they are not setting their sights too high. Inco's Salzgitter director of market research, says: "Prices will go up. Though it may only be to \$2.20, that's a hell of a lot better than \$2.00."

But the fact is that prices have returned to near their average for 1982-1983 and 1984. In retrospect this year's spring surge looks like an anomaly in which prices rose on the back of fears of interruptions to supplies — primarily as a result of political unrest in the Pacific island of New Caledonia, which produces some 10 per cent of the Western world's nickel.

In the wake of the price fall the nickel companies' capacity weights heavily on their balance sheets. They are able to produce perhaps 30 per cent more

nickel than the world consumes, largely as a result of the expansion of the industry in the 1960s and 1970s when new producers in Australia, the Dominican Republic, Africa and the Philippines increased production to cut back the former dominance of the Canadian companies.

In the recessionary 1980s heavy losses have brought cuts in capacity and in production costs, but not enough to win back the initiative for the producers.

Only one major mining house has pulled out of nickel altogether — Amax, the hard-rock U.S. mining group. But the closure of its Louisiana refinery later this month will not reduce nickel supply, since the refinery processes the Australian Agnew mine is to be refined elsewhere.

The market has not been made any easier for the cost-effective producers by the growth of state-backed enterprises in developing countries which have been willing to accept losses on nickel produced at \$3.00 a pound and more for the sake of earning valuable foreign exchange. Even bankruptcy has not necessarily brought an end to production: the Philippines producer Marinduque, which went bankrupt in 1983, has been refinanced and is now producing.

In the nickel market, then, might be maintained this year have been thwarted by the slow-down in the U.S. economy (consumer of some 25 per cent of the Western world's nickel).

Unfortunately for the producers, metal traders expect nickel demand to fall off faster than any slow-down in economic growth. This is because the critical element in demand for the metal is the highly cyclical stainless steel industry, which accounts for about half of nickel consumption. Stainless steel production tends to expand faster than other parts of the economy in the early stages of recovery but falls off equally rapidly if recovery slows down. This decline is already apparent not only in the U.S. but also in other Western countries. The Commodities Research Unit (CRU), a London-based research company, says: "The world stainless steel market is experiencing a slump in demand. There is no sign of a recovery after this year."

Analysts do not expect other nickel consumers — manufacturers of high temperature

super alloys for example, or superalloying companies — to take up the slack. One New York metal trading company said that even the long-awaited recovery in civil aircraft manufacture — which would create a demand for nickel in super alloys for jet engines — had yet to get going in the recovery. It's just a matter of time before the next recession is upon us. That will mean more streamlining for the nickel industry."

The nickel companies try to put a brave face on things. They argue that the immediate outlook is not as bad as it seems, since one feature of 1985 has been a run-down in Western nickel stocks. These may now be built up.

Looking at the longer term outlook the producers point out that even if capacity cuts in the early 1990s have been in sufficient they have at least gone some way towards cutting the surplus. And lower prices have put off the development of new mines. At Inco, Mr Salzgitter says: "I guess the basic point I am trying to make is that there's no reason to think that things are all bad. We don't see any new competition in the pipeline."

Demand, too, may be stronger in the late 1980s, say the producers. The next economic upswing may bring with it the increase in heavy industrial investment which has been flat in many countries this time around. That would mean great demand for nickel, for example, in stainless steel for process plant engineering.

But the nickel companies remain very cautious. Mr Salzgitter says: "Since the mid-1970s demand has been flat. It would be growth of 1 to 2 per cent a year ahead. That is better, but nothing to get excited about."

LONDON MARKETS

COFFEE VALUES on the London futures market turned higher yesterday, taking their lead from New York. Though the market was basically quiet with mosters generally withdrawing the January price ended \$23.50 higher at \$1.647 a tonne. The New York rise was attributed to reports of good business at the opening of Brazilian export registration for November. A London trade house E. D. & F. Man said coffee prices were likely to rise in the December/January period due to normal seasonal pressures. In spite of continuing high consumer stocks. On the London Metal Exchange copper and aluminium prices were a little lower but other base metals were somewhat firmer. LME prices supplied by Amalgamated Metal Trading.

Oct. 8 Oct. 7 5th 10th 15th 20th 25th 30th 31st 1985 1984 1983 1982 1981 1980 1979 1978 1977 1976 1975 1974 1973 1972 1971 1970 1969 1968 1967 1966 1965 1964 1963 1962 1961 1960 1959 1958 1957 1956 1955 1954 1953 1952 1951 1950 1949 1948 1947 1946 1945 1944 1943 1942 1941 1940 1939 1938 1937 1936 1935 1934 1933 1932 1931 1930 1929 1928 1927 1926 1925 1924 1923 1922 1921 1920 1919 1918 1917 1916 1915 1914 1913 1912 1911 1910 1909 1908 1907 1906 1905 1904 1903 1902 1901 1900 1899 1898 1897 1896 1895 1894 1893 1892 1891 1890 1889 1888 1887 1886 1885 1884 1883 1882 1881 1880 1879 1878 1877 1876 1875 1874 1873 1872 1871 1870 1869 1868 1867 1866 1865 1864 1863 1862 1861 1860 1859 1858 1857 1856 1855 1854 1853 1852 1851 1850 1849 1848 1847 1846 1845 1844 1843 1842 1841 1840 1839 1838 1837 1836 1835 1834 1833 1832 1831 1830 1829 1828 1827 1826 1825 1824 1823 1822 1821 1820 1819 1818 1817 1816 1815 1814 1813 1812 1811 1810 1809 1808 1807 1806 1805 1804 1803 1802 1801 1800 1799 1798 1797 1796 1795 1794 1793 1792 1791 1790 1789 1788 1787 1786 1785 1784 1783 1782 1781 1780 1779 1778 1777 1776 1775 1774 1773 1772 1771 1770 1769 1768 1767 1766 1765 1764 1763 1762 1761 1760 1759 1758 1757 1756 1755 1754 1753 1752 1751 1750 1749 1748 1747 1746 1745 1744 1743 1742 1741 1740 1739 1738 1737 1736 1735 1734 1733 1732 1731 1730 1729 1728 1727 1726 1725 1724 1723 1722 1721 1720 1719 1718 1717 1716 1715 1714 1713 1712 1711 1710 1709 1708 1707 1706 1705 1704 1703 1702 1701 1700 1699 1698 1697 1696 1695 1694 1693 1692 1691 1690 1689 1688 1687 1686 1685 1684 1683 1682 1681 1680 1679 1678 1677 1676 1675 1674 1673 1672 1671 1670 1669 1668 1667 1666 1665 1664 1663 1662 1661 1660 1659 1658 1657 1656 1655 1654 1653 1652 1651 1650 1649 1648 1647 1646 1645 1644 1643 1642 1641 1640 1639 1638 1637 1636 1635 1634 1633 1632 1631 1630 1629 1628 1627 1626 1625 1624 1623 1622 1621 1620 1619 1618 1617 1616 1615 1614 1613 1612 1611 1610 1609 1608 1607 1606 1605 1604 1603 1602 1601 1600 1599 1598 1597 1596 1595 1594 1593 1592 1591 1590 1589 1588 1587 1586 1585 1584 1583 1582 1581 1580 1579 1578 1577 1576 1575 1574 1573 1572 1571 1570 1569 1568 1567 1566 1565 1564 1563 1562 1561 1560 1559 1558 1557 1556 1555 1554 1553 1552 1551 1550 1549 1548 1547 1546 1545 1544 1543 1542 1541 1540 1539 1538 1537 1536 1535 1534 1533 1532 1531 1530 1529 1528 1527 1526 1525 1524 1523 1522 1521 1520 1519 1518 1517 1516 1515 1514 1513 1512 1511 1510 1509 1508 1507 1506 1505 1504 1503 1502 1501 1500 1499 1498 1497 1496 1495 1494 1493 1492 1491 1490 1489 1488 1487 1486 1485 1484 1483 1482 1481 1480 1479 1478 1477 1476 1475 1474 1473 1472 1471 1470 1469 1468 1467 1466 1465 1464 1463 1462 1461 1460 1459 1458 1457 1456 1455 1454 1453 1452 1451 1450 1449 1448 1447 1446 1445 1444 1443 1442 1441 1440 1439 1438 1437 1436 1435 1434 1433 1432 1431 1430 1429 1428 1427 1426 1425 1424 1423 1422 1421 1420 1419 1418 1417 1416 1415 1414 1413 1412 1411 1410 1409 1408 1407 1406 1405 1404 1403 1402 1401 1400 1399 1398 1397 1396 1395 1394 1393 1392 1391 1390 1389 1388 1387 1386 1385 1384 1383 1382 1381 1380 1379 1378 1377 1376 1375 1374 1373 1372 1371 1370 1369 1368 1367 1366 1365 1364 1363 1362 1361 1360 1359 1358 1357 1356 1355 1354 1353 1352 1351 1350 1349 1348 1347 1346 1345 1344 1343 1342 1341 1340 1339 1338 1337 1336 1335 1334 1333 1332 1331 1330 1329 1328 1327 1326 1325 1324 1323 1322 1321 1320 1319 1318 1317 1316 1315 1314 1313 1312 1311 1310 1309 1308 1307 1306 1305 1304 1303 1302 1301 1300 1299 1298 1297 1296 1295 1294 1293 1292 1291 1290 1289 1288 1287 1286 1285 1284 1283 1282 1281 1280 1279 1278 1277 1276 1275 1274 1273 1272 1271 1270 1269 1268 1267 1266 1265 1264 1263 1262 1261 1260 1259 1258 1257 1256 1255 1254 1253 1252 1251 1250 1249 1248 1247 1246 1245 1244 1243 1242 1241 1240 1239 1238 1237 1236 1235 1234 1233 1232 1231 1230 1229 1228 1227 1226 1225 1224 1223 1222 1221 1220 1219 1218 1217 1216 1215 1214 1213 1212 1211 1210 1209 1208 1207 1206 1205 1204 1203 1202 1201 1200 1199 1198 1197 1196 1195 1194 1193 1192 1191 1190 1189 1188 1187 1186 1185 1184 1183 1182 1181 1180 1179 1178 1177 1176 1175 1174 1173 1172 1171 1170 1169 1168 1167 1166 1165 1164 1163 1162 1161 1160 1159 1158 1157 1156 1155 1154 1153 1152 1151 1150 1149 1148 1147 1146 1145 1144 1143 1142 1141 1140 1139 1138 1137 1136 1135 1134 1133 1132 1131 1130 1129 1128 1127 1126 1125 1124 1123 1122 1121 1120 1119 1118 1117 1116 1115 1114 1113 1112 1111 1110 1109 1108 1107 1106 1105 1104 1103 1102 1101 1100 1099 1098 1097 1096 1095 1094 1093 1092 1091 1090 1089 1088 1087 1086 1085 1084 1083 1082 1081 1080 1079 1078 1077 1076 1075 1074 1073 1072 1071 1070 1069 1068 1067 1066 1065 1064 1063 1062 1061 1060 1059 1058 1057 1056 1055 1054 1053 1052 1051 1050 1049 1048 1047 1046 1045 1044 1043 1042 1041 1040 1039 1038 1037 1036 1035 1034 1033 1032 1031 1030 1029 1028 1027 1026 1025 1024 1023 1022 1021 1020 1019 1018 1017 1016 1015 1014 1013 1012 1011 1010 1009 1008 1007 1006 1005 1004 1003 1002 1001 1000 999 998 997 996 995 994 993 992 991 990 989 988 987 986 985 984 983 982 981 980 979 978 977 976 975 974 973 972 971 970 969 968 967 966 965 964 963 962 961 960 959 958 957 956 955 954 953 952 951 950 949 948 947 946 945 944 943 942 941 940 939 938 937 936 935 934 933 932 931 930 929 928 927 926 925 924 923 922 921 920 919 918 917 916 915 914 913 912 911 910 909 908 907 906 905 904 903 902 901 900 899 898 897 896 895 894 893 892 891 890 889 888 887 886 885 884 883 882 881 880 879 878 877 876 875 874 873 872 871 870 869 868 867 866 865 864 863 862 861 860 859 858 857 856 855 854 853 852 851 850 849 848 847 846 845 844 843 842 841 840 839 838 837 836 835 834 833 832 831 830 829 828 827 826 825 824 823 822 821 820 819 818 817 816 815 814 813 812 811 810 809 808 807 806 805 804 803 802 801 800 799 798 797 796 795 794 793 792 791 790 789 788 787 786 785 784 783 782 781 780 779 778 777 776 775 774 773 772 771 770 769 768 767 766 765 764 763 762 761 760 759 758 757 756 755 754 753 752 751 750 749 748 747 746 745 744 743 742 741 740 739 738 737 736 735 734 733 732 731 730 729 728 727 726 725 724 723 722 721 720 719 718 717 716 715 714 713 712 711 710 709 708 707 706 705 704 703 702 701 700 699 698 697 696 695 694 693 692 691 690 689 688 687 686 685 684 683 682 681 680 679 678 677 676 675 674 673 672 671 670 669 668 667 666 665 664 663 662 661 660 659 658 657 656 655 654 653 652 651 650 649 648 647 646 645 644 643 642 641 640 639 638 637 636 635 634 633 632 631

CURRENCIES, MONEY and CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Dollar mixed in nervous trading

The dollar showed mixed changes in currency markets yesterday as dollar bills and central banks continued to play a cat and mouse game. Demand for the dollar was strong because of the proximity of the bond auctions, but speculators were inhibited to some extent by the fact that the dollar appeared to be on the verge of a period of consolidation. There was still some activity by the Japanese and West German central banks and there was no sign of knowing if and when a further concerted downward drive on the dollar would be mounted.

Consequently there was a natural desire to avoid carrying long dollar positions and with the market lacking a real volume so its ability to push the dollar further was severely inhibited. The dollar finished at DM 2.6455 from DM 2.6360 and Sfr 2.6950 compared with Sfr 2.6900. Against the yen the dollar fell from 121.50 to 121.40. On the London market the dollar was 131.0 from 130.8.

STERLING - Trading range against the dollar in 1985 is 1.4400 to 1.6000. September average 1.5657. Exchange rate

£ IN NEW YORK

	Oct 8	Prev. close
Spot	121.40	121.50
1 month	121.40	121.50
3 months	121.40	121.50
6 months	121.40	121.50
12 months	121.40	121.50

Forward premiums and discounts apply to the U.S. dollar

Index 90.1 compared with 90.2 on Monday. The six months age figure was 76.3.

Sterling showed little overall change yesterday in very lacklustre trading. News of a 14 per cent rise in UK M3 money supply provided a small fillip, but the effects were short lived as any lingering hopes of a very narrow trading range.

Sterling showed some resistance at the day's low against the dollar of \$1.4400 and recovered to close at \$1.4510, a fall of just 5 points from Monday's close. Yesterday's money supply figure effectively put paid to any lingering hopes of an imminent cut in UK clearing bank base rates with M3 now further beyond official target range. Against this backdrop the market found very little to

FUTURES AND OPTIONS

Gilts bounce

Sterling interest rate contracts fell sharply on yesterday's UK money supply figures. Forecasts for sterling M3 in the month to mid-September ranged between a rise of 1 per cent to 14 per cent. The increase of 14 per cent led to immediate selling and prices of gilt futures showed a partial recovery towards the close, as the cash market failed to react to the poor figures.

Dealers also suggested that the rise of 14 per cent was rather less than expected and some bounce in the contracts.

The long gilt for December delivery opened at 113.08 (quoted in 1/32nds) and soon touched the day's high of 113.09. Trading was quiet, but some squaring of positions ahead of the money supply figures pushed the contract down to 113.05. The announcement immediately took the price down to a low of 113.00, before it recovered to close at 113.04, only slightly lower than the previous settlement of 113.06.

The short gilt also fell on the news, but did not drop as much recovery, finishing just above the low at 98.15 (quoted in 1/32nds) for December delivery, compared with 98.18 on Monday.

Three-month sterling deposits for December closed at the day's low of 89.05, against 89.15 previously, and opening at the day's low of 89.05. Money market cash rates showed almost no reaction to the M3 figure, but the announcement, coupled with the recent poor performance of sterling on the foreign exchange, appeared to put back any hopes of lower bank base rates for some time.

Dollar denominated contracts traded very quietly. December Eurodollars moved in a narrow range of 81.63 to 81.68, and closed at 81.65, compared with the day's high of 81.64, underpinned by a slight easing of the Federal funds rate in New York. Rumours about the possible resignation of Mr Paul Volcker as chairman of the Federal Reserve Board may have already been discounted by the market.

LONDON

20-YEAR 12% NATIONAL GILT

200,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 113.08 113.08 113.08 113.08

March 113.08 113.08 113.08 113.08

June 113.08 113.08 113.08 113.08

Sept 113.08 113.08 113.08 113.08

Est. volume 1,880 (1,200)

Previous day's open int. 3,335 (3,300)

Bank quote (down cash price of 12 1/2%)

Treasury 2004-08 (see equivalent price of near futures contract) - 6 to +4 (2004-08)

10% NATIONAL SHORT GILT

200,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 98.15 98.15 98.15 98.15

March 98.15 98.15 98.15 98.15

June 98.15 98.15 98.15 98.15

Sept 98.15 98.15 98.15 98.15

Est. volume 2,004 (1,537)

Previous day's open int. 3,335 (3,300)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

U.S. TREASURY BONDS

5% \$100,000 20 years of 100%

Dec 74.22 74.22 74.22 74.22

March 74.22 74.22 74.22 74.22

June 74.22 74.22 74.22 74.22

Sept 74.22 74.22 74.22 74.22

Est. volume 1,880 (1,200)

Previous day's open int. 3,335 (3,300)

Bank quote (down cash price of 12 1/2%)

Treasury 2004-08 (see equivalent price of near futures contract) - 6 to +4 (2004-08)

10% NATIONAL SHORT GILT

200,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 98.15 98.15 98.15 98.15

March 98.15 98.15 98.15 98.15

June 98.15 98.15 98.15 98.15

Sept 98.15 98.15 98.15 98.15

Est. volume 2,004 (1,537)

Previous day's open int. 3,335 (3,300)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

25-YEAR 10% INDEX

250,000 £ each of 100%

Dec 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

March 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

June 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Sept 130.75 130.75 130.75 130.75

Est. volume 220 (207)

Previous day's open int. 1,316 (1,276)

CHICAGO

U.S. TREASURY BONDS (CST)

5% \$100,000 20 years of 100%

[illegible]

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

MARKET REPORT

Gilt-edged lose ground following money supply figures

Account Dealing Dates

Option

First Declared Last Account

Settlement Date Dealings Day

Sept 16 Sept 26 Sept 27 Oct 7

Oct 4 Oct 10 Oct 11 Oct 21

Oct 4 Oct 24 Oct 14 Nov 4

New-time dealings may take

place from 2.30 am two business

days earlier.

London stock markets put

another lacklustre performance

yesterday as investors continued

to show a marked lack of

enthusiasm. Leading equities

drifted lower again and Govern-

ment stocks also showed an

easier bias.

The money supply statistics

for mid-September, indicating

growth of 11 per cent in M3,

proved a disappointment as it

prompted a further slight

deterioration in the afternoon

trend.

However, blue chip industrial

did not move down as much

as the market, and a certain

extent by rumours of a

major bid in the offing—although

one which was not being

officially acknowledged, yet

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that

the bid was possible, and the

fact that the bid was possible,

and the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

that the bid was possible, and

the fact that the bid was

possible, and the fact that the

bid was possible, and the fact

Equities drift and index down 5.2

Breweries, subdued throughout

the session, received a late burst

of excitement in the latter part

which dipped to 275p on news

that Imperial Group had elected

not to join the bid for the

conglomerate. Allied later

staged a useful rally and finished

only a net penny off at 285p as

Elders stated that its offer could

be on the table by October 17—

some five days earlier than

anticipated. Lloyds down to 200p

earlier, settled 3 off at 202p.

Regionals again featured

Matthew Brown which formed 3

more to 455p, while demand in a

relatively narrow market lifted

Forshaw Burtonwood 25 to 460p.

Takeover speculation prompted

a couple of bright features

in the Building sector. French

Kier moved 10p to 210p on

revived rumours of a bid from

Trafalgar House and closed 12

higher at the day's best of 201p.

YH, which already holds a 25

per cent stake in French building

slipped 4 to 348p. Irish building

and property concern Abbey, on

the receiving end of an un-

welcome takeover bid from

French Kier on Monday,

added 3 more to 95p. Elsewhere,

Meyer International traded ac-

tively and speculation surround-

ing Adelaide Steamship's hold-

ing in the company and touched

a year's high of 150p prior to

closing a net 6 up at 153p. John

Manners continued to attract

buyers in front of a 10p rise in

annual results and formed 6 more

to 138p, after 142. But Tru-

remained a depressed market in

the wake of the poor half-year

figures and lost 5 to 135p.

Sears disappoint

Leading stores got off to an

uneasy start following first-half

profits from Sears which fell

well short of most market es-

timates and led to widespread

downgrading of profit forecasts

by leading brokers. Sears finally

settled 6 lower at 105p. Burton

remained under pressure and

dipped 5 more to 320p, while

sellers also held sway in Harris

Queensway, another 6 cheaper at

262p. Similar conditions pre-

vailed in second line counters

with losses around 5 common

to Biscuits 85p and J. B. J.

down 218p. Our Price were

marked 25 lower to 575p follow-

ing a sizeable share placing by

founding shareholders at around

55p per share.

Electricals featured Bow-

thorpe which with particularly

volatile following the interim re-

sults; down to 311p in immediate

reaction to the chairman's warn-

ing on second-half profits, the

shares later staged a smart rally

and closed 10p higher at 323p.

Figures and settled only 3

cheaper on balance at 327p.

Elsewhere, Comesp improved a

few pence to 225p after reveal-

ing increased interim profits, but

Grosvenor eased 3 to 110p fol-

lowing virtually unchanged

annual figures. Real Time Cor-

poration attracted 20p buyers

and hardened 5 to 85p, but other

issues usually gave ground,

whereas US stocks quoted

Norfolk slipped 35 to 230p,

while Cambridge fell 21 to 215p.

Whitworth Electric fell 4 to 93p

as Suter disposed of its near-10

per cent stake in the company.

Firm Features in Engineering

sector were few, but Porter

Cablestair extended their recent

upside and jumped a further

10 to a year's high of 277p still

reflecting takeover speculation.

Bid rumours were also respon-

sible for gains in Renold, 21

higher to 455p, and J. B. J. 21

like amount up to 54p. Ballin-

on the other hand, were per-

sistently sold and settled 11 down

at 199p while C. & W. Walker

gave up 2 to 30p following the

half-year figures.

Foods gave a lacklustre per-

formance. Recently firm Tate &

Lyle drifted 10p to close 17

down at 480p, while S. & W. Ber-

keford gave up 5 to 170p. Northern

Foods remained a dull market

in the wake of a profits down-

grading and shed 6 more to

262p. Retailers also went lower

with a further bout of selling

leaving Argill 7 down at 338p

and Deeside slipped 5 to

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

	Oct 8	Oct 7	Oct 4	Oct 3	Oct 2	Oct 1	Year
Government Secs	84.02	84.15	84.31	84.08	84.06	83.96	80.76
Fixed Interest	89.06	89.29	89.85	89.75	89.76	89.63	84.71
Ordinary	1007.2	1012.4	1015.5	1010.9	1010.5	1004.8	966.2
Gold Mines	288.2	287.4	287.2	281.7	281.4	280.2	257.6
Ord. Div. Yield	4.72	4.71	4.53	4.71	4.58	4.73	4.68
Earnings, Yld. 5% full	11.55	11.34	11.47	11.54	11.53	11.32	11.65
P/E Ratio (net)	10.72	10.74	10.78	10.76	11.03	10.66	10.29
Total Gains (Loss)	21,616	21,710	21,168	20,782	21,228	21,486	18,422
Equity turnover %	—	348.14	411.11	411.76	448.31	370.08	299.51
Equity bargains	—	12,681	18,797	18,618	16,190	17,991	16,609
Shares traded (m)	—	179.5	209.5	222.8	211.2	189.3	241.4

10 am 1007.3, 1 am 1008.3, Noon 1007.7, 1 pm 1010.4.

2 pm 1011.3, 3 pm 1009.0, 4 pm 1008.2.

Day's High 1011.3, Day's Low 1007.2.

Basis 100 Govt Secs, 16/10/28, 16/10/28, Ordinary 1/1/35.

Gold Mines 12/9/56, 16/10/28, 16/10/28, Ordinary 1/1/35.

Latest Index Oct 246 8025.

*Nil = 10.33.

HIGHS AND LOWS S.E. ACTIVITY

INDICES

— 1985 — Since Completion —

High Low High Low High Low High Low

Govt. Secs. 84.31 78.03 84.15 78.03 84.31 78.03 84.31 78.03

Fixed Int. 89.06 89.29 89.85 89.75 89.76 89.63 89.63 84.71

Ordinary 1007.2 1012.4 1015.5 1010.9 1010.5 1004.8 1004.8 966.2

Gold Mines 288.2 287.4 287.2 281.7 281.4 280.2 280.2 257.6

Daily Gains (Losses) 21,616 21,710 21,168 20,782 21,228 21,486 21,486 18,422

Equity turnover % 348.14 411.11 411.76 448.31 370.08 299.51 299.51 299.51

Equity bargains 12,681 18,797 18,618 16,190 17,991 16,609 16,609 16,609

Shares traded (m) 179.5 209.5 222.8 211.2 189.3 241.4 241.4 241.4

Daily Gains (Losses) 21,616 21,710 21,168 20,782 21,228 21,486 21,486 18,422

Equity turnover % 348.14 411.11 411.76 448.31 370.08 299.51 299.51 299.51

Equity bargains 12,681 18,797 18,618 16,190 17,991 16,609 16,609 16,609

Shares traded (m) 179.5 209.5 222.8 211.2 189.3 241.4 241.4 241.4

Daily Gains (Losses) 21,616 21,710 21,168 20,782 21,228 21,486 21,486 18,422

Equity turnover % 348.14 411.11 411.76 448.31 370.08 299.51 299.51 299.51

Equity bargains 12,681 18,797 18,618 16,190 17,991 16,609 16,609 16,609

Shares traded (m) 179.5 209.5 222.8 211.2 189.3 241.4 241.4 241.4

Daily Gains (Losses) 21,616 21,710 21,168 20,782 21,228 21,486 21,486 18,422

in

1-3-80
Rex
J. Linn
New York
N.Y.
NY 10022
for 1979

TORONTO

F--No voting rights or restricted voting rights.

NEW YORK-DOW JONES

LYSE ALL COMMON

Nasdaq national market, 2.30pm prices

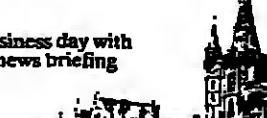
LONDON Chief price changes
(in pence unless otherwise indicated)

For an increasing number of decision-makers worldwide, the best place to start to the business day is the Financial Times. The earlier it is in your hands, the greater value it is to you as a working document. Now the Financial Times has a hand delivery service in

GHENT

So you can start your business day with the finest international news briefing in the world. For further information please contact

Philippe de Norman
d'Anderschove,
Tel: 02/513.28.16.



Einige Zeitungen erst mittags geliefert, hat für Sie nur den halben Wert.
Damit Sie Ihre Financial Times noch vor Geschäftsbeginn erhalten, haben wir unseren Botendienst in Ihrer Stadt weiter verbessert.
Einzelheiten erfahren Sie von Financial Times in Frankfurt.

**Rufen Sie die Abonnenten-
Abteilung an.**
Telefon: 069/7598-0
The Financial Times
(Europe) Ltd.
Guillettstraße 54
6000 Frankfurt/Main 1

Hand delivery to home or office is available in Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Detroit, Miami, Minneapolis, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Seattle, San Francisco, Washington, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Vancouver. Please call for details between 9am-6pm New York Time.

FINANCIAL TIMES
Because we live in financial times

© FT Publications, Inc. 1965

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

Continued on Page 35

[illegible]

Nasdaq national market 2.30pm prices

[illegible]

Continued on Page 23



**Wall Street, Montgomery Street,
Threadneedle Street:
all on the same wavelength.**

FINANCIAL TIMES
Because we live in financial times.

Because we live in financial times.

FINANCIAL TIMES

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

WALL STREET

Uneasy wait for federal debt ceiling

THE DELAY in Senate approval for the increased federal debt ceiling continued to unsettle the U.S. securities markets yesterday, writes Terry Byland in New York.

Bond and stock prices moved narrowly around their overnight levels in sluggish trading.

The stock market was featured by weakness in defence stocks and by weak spots among computer companies.

Takeover issues returned to centre stage, but the market leaders shaded lower as the first corporate results for the third quarter began to reach the marketplace.

At the close the Dow Jones industrial average was 1.12 down at 1,325.49.

In an expected response to the delay to the federal funding programme, the Federal Reserve acted to drain liquidity from the market by making matched sales and repurchases when federal funds stood at 7 1/4 per cent.

The Treasury, announcing its cash balances were nearing zero, said that, as soon as the new debt ceiling was approved, it would auction \$5bn in short-term bills. The bond market expects a further \$5bn or so in Treasury funding before Christmas.

Bonds, a shade easier at first, steadied at mid-session but continued to lack retail support and underlying confidence.

Among computer stocks, IBM eased \$4 to \$124 and Honeywell \$1 to \$59. Digital Equipment fell \$3 to \$103 on bearish reports from a meeting between the board and brokerage analysts.

International Paper, the world industry leader, eased \$4 to \$45 after disclosing a sharp fall in quarterly profits. Other paper industry stocks, also due to report this week, showed a scattering of small losses in thin trading.

Time Inc fell \$3 to \$54 on a profits warning from the directors which unsettled other media stocks, including CBS, down \$1 to \$117.

In the health-care sector, sorely battered by last week's selling, Humana steadied at \$27 1/4 in brisk turnover after announcing higher earnings for its fourth quarter. Hospital Corporation of America, which has forecast a 10 per cent rise for its third quarter, to be followed by a flat fourth quarter, added \$4 to \$28 1/4, helped by the trading of some large blocks of stock.

Heavy trading in American Medical International left the stock \$1/2 higher at \$18.

Stock in Rubbermaid eased \$1/2 to \$25 1/4 despite better results, and IC Industries, at \$30 1/4, shed \$1/4, also after trading news.

Some special features enlivened the market. Manville reacted to the board forecast of a loss for the third quarter and full year by easing \$3 to \$5 1/4. BankAmerica edged up \$1/4 to \$13 1/4 after selling two financing units to Chrysler for \$405m.

Defence stocks took a beating after Drexel Burnham Lambert removed the sector from its "buy" list. General Dynamics fell \$2 1/4 to \$66 1/4, although trading was light. Also hit were McDonnell Douglas, down \$2 1/4 to \$66 1/4, and Northrop, down \$1 1/4 to \$42 1/4.

Boeing dipped \$1 to \$43 1/4, but Lockheed rallied from its lowest point to show a fall of \$1/4 to \$45 1/4, and Litton was only \$1/4 off at \$67.

In bid stocks, Beatrice Foods, in another burst of heavy trading, jumped \$1 1/4 to \$40 1/4 although the board refused to comment on market suggestions that it was preparing a management buyout at "above \$45 share."

With the bid struggle approaching its conclusion, SCM edged up \$1/2 to \$73 in busy trading as Hanson Trust made a tender offer of \$75 a share cash for the two thirds of the equity not already held by Hanson.

Lowenstein gained \$1 1/4 to \$62 1/4 to match the \$63 offered by Spring Industries. Bid excitement in the cosmetics industry turned towards Avon Products, pushing the stock up \$4 to \$24 1/4.

Stock in Ryman Holdings resumed trading at \$21 1/4 after the increased offer from Texas Air.

Pharmaceuticals had another difficult session. Monsanto, unsettled recently by legal attacks on a drug produced by its newly acquired subsidiary, G.D. Searle, rallied \$1 to \$42 1/4. But Pfizer fell \$1 1/4 to \$44 1/4 and Upjohn \$2 1/4 to \$109 1/4. Warner-Lambert recouped \$1 1/4 of Monday's fall to stand at \$35 1/4.

Bond prices edged higher as it became clear that the Treasury funding plan was still delayed by the Senate wrangle over the new debt ceiling. Short-term rates were firm, with federal funds remaining at 7 1/4 per cent despite the Fed's intervention.

TOKYO

Blue chips lack power to lead way

BLUE CHIPS firmed and large-capital issues found buyers in Tokyo yesterday, but many investors remained cautious, writes Shigeo Nishizaki of Jiji Press.

The Nikkei-Dow market average rose 43.12 — the fourth consecutive gain — to 12,535.21. Trading expanded from 253m shares on Monday to 383m. Gains outnumbered losses 423 to 370, with 149 issues unchanged.

An investment trust bought 500,000 shares each of Matsushita Electric Industrial and Sumitomo Electric Industries, encouraging investors to buy blue-chip electricals and precision instruments.

Matsushita Electric Industrial advanced ¥20 to ¥1,140, Sumitomo Electric Industries ¥20 to ¥775 and Sony ¥70 to ¥3,580. Nippon Kogaku closed ¥8 higher at ¥789 and Olympus Optical ¥10 at ¥1,010.

However, many blue chips seem to lack the power to lead the market because of the potential impact of U.S.-Japanese trade friction. They are also prone to business deterioration, due to the yen's appreciation.

Nippon Steel topped the active list with 25.1m shares, gaining ¥1 to ¥196. Mitsubishi Heavy Industries finished ¥8 up at ¥458, Tokyo Gas added ¥7 to ¥325 and Tokyo Electric Power rose ¥40 to ¥2,530.

Major securities houses sought large-capital stocks. A dealer said technical market indicators were showing signs that the price adjustment of large-capital stocks had been completed. But buying was weaker than it was from late September to early October.

Koray advanced ¥10 to ¥578 with the day's second busiest trading of 17m shares. Nippon Express, a stock with off-the-book assets, jumped ¥17 to ¥807.

Government measures to expand domestic demand, due on October 15, pushed up housing-related issues. Sekisui Chemical was ¥27 up at ¥633 and Sekisui House ¥16 up at ¥964.

Transactions of Minebea shares grew on a rumour that Glen International Financial Service of Britain would try to take over the Japanese ball-bearing producer in co-operation with Trafalgar Holdings of the U.S. The Minebea price rose ¥41 to ¥805.

Biotechnologies lost ground after gaining on Monday due to speculative buying, with Kaken Pharmaceutical losing ¥40 to ¥3,050 and Dainippon Pharmaceutical ¥30 to ¥1,130.

Speculative buying by a leading securities house spurred trading in the barometer 8.8 per cent government bonds, maturing in December 1989, and the yield dropped to 5.55 per cent from 5.65 per cent on Monday.

Bond prices opened firm, reflecting Bank of Japan Governor Satoshi Sumitomo's remark that the yen rate should be guided to 210 or lower to the dollar.

But as the yen eased to the 215 level in Tokyo yesterday, a wait-and-see mood prevailed among dealers, dampening trade.

HONG KONG

PROFIT-TAKING developed in Hong Kong after two days of solid gains, and the Hang Seng index retreated 11.23 to 1,806.33.

International City Holdings rose 9 cents to 97 cents after a one-day suspension following the bid for the outstanding shares in ICH by Hutchison Whampoa and Hongkong Electric. Hutchison turned 10 cents cheaper at HK\$26.80, and HK Electric was steady at HK\$38.05. Cheung Kong, presently holding a 30.7 per cent stake in ICH, lost 10 cents to HK\$16.80.

Moving against the weaker trend was Jardine Matheson, 10 cents up at HK\$12.30 on further speculation that the company will be the next corporate takeover target.

EUROPE

Partial retreat from peaks

A PARTIAL retreat from record heights was staged on the European bourses yesterday as investors were caught in the cross-fire of technical profit-taking.

Milan was the exception. An early fall, precipitated by the reports that Fiat and Ford had decided to scrap joint-venture talks, was overturned, and the broader market found more encouragement from the recent batch of hearty first-half results. Mutual fund buying was also in evidence.

Fiat naturally lost ground, dipping a further 1.14 from Friday's record level to finish at L4,758. Banks were generally firm, with Banca Commerciale picking up L380 to L26,800 while insurer Toro traded L65 higher at L3,880.

Saipem, the oil services group, continued to break fresh ground with a L39 advance to L6,889, a high for the year, while Italcementi scored a L1,020 rise to L50,000. Cliga was also actively traded, adding L180 to L12,175.

Among the recently favoured internationalists, Olivetti added L80 to L7,800 and Montedison shed L19 to L2,331.

At the close, the Banca Commerciale index peaked at 413.33, up 2.20, but sentiment turned somewhat easier in after-hours trading.

Frankfurt staged a mixed performance bolstered by mild institutional buying but peppered with sporadic profit-taking.

The Commerzbank index shed 2.0 points of Monday's peak level to 1,802.9. AEG featured with a DM 14.50 jump to a new high for the year of DM 171.50 amid reports, strenuously denied by both parties, that Robert Bosch, the automotive electrical group, was about to stage a takeover.

Retailers encountered a broad sell-off, with Karstadt taking the brunt of the pressure with a DM 13 fall to DM 269.

Banks made progress, with Deutsche Bank DM 2.50 higher at DM 672.50, just below its high for the year set on Friday.

Rosenthal, the ceramics group which has been hitting new highs in recent weeks, was mauled by the profit-takers again with another DM 5 decline to DM 313.

The bond market witnessed massive

Bundesbank intervention in an attempt to prevent a total collapse of prices which slumped by up to one full point in places. The central bank bought DM 231.9m of paper after buying DM 46.4m on Monday.

Brussels also took a step back from record highs, with the Belgian Stock Exchange index 3.08 down at 2,523.77. Pre-election caution was cited for the decline.

Market leader Petrofina nevertheless managed a Bfr 30 advance to Bfr 6,280, and Gevaert rose Bfr 25 to Bfr 4,375. Groupe Bruxelles Lambert shed Bfr 20 of Monday's advance to finish at Bfr 2,210, and utility Intercom dipped Bfr 10 to Bfr 2,445. Retailers Delhaize sprinted Bfr 90 ahead to Bfr 8,190.

Amsterdam internationals were mixed although banks and insurers initiated a recovery from recent setbacks.

Unilever posted a Fl 2 gain to Fl 320, and Philips edged 20 cents ahead to Fl 46.4. Aegon put on Fl 2.20 to Fl 88.70 while Amey notched up a Fl 3.50 rally to Fl 270. ABN dipped Fl 1 to Fl 482 ex-rights.

A six-day decline was halted in a stronger Paris as prices rebounded largely on technical buying.

Features included Matra's FF 20 rise to FF 1,680, Moët-Hennessy's FF 32 gain to FF 1,770 and Carrefour's FF 10 retreat to FF 2,180.

Zurich was barely changed in moderate volume while leading industrials lost ground in a lower Stockholm. Madrid was narrowly mixed in quiet trading.

SINGAPORE

SPECULATIVE issues dominated Singapore which closed mixed in fairly active trading.

The Straits Times industrial index continued its downward trend to lose 2.87 to 780.72 on turnover of 18.7m, down on Monday's figure of 17.7m.

Among actives, Arab Malaysia Development added 7 cents to 92 cents, and Raleigh put on 10 cents to S\$3.80.

Falls included Boustead Holdings, down 1 cent to S\$1.57, DBS, down 5 cents to S\$5.30, and Singapore Press, which shed 1 cent to S\$6.00.

SOUTH AFRICA

DIRECTIONLESS and sombre trading left Johannesburg little changed. Gold Fields SA closed steady at R33.50 as did FS Geduld at R58.75.

Mining financials and other minings followed the uncertain trend. Anglo American Corporation added 25 cents to R32.50, and Rustenburg Platinum was 8 cents up at R21.10. Diamond share De Beers was steady at R12.25.

AUSTRALIA

Fresh high fuelled by oil and gas

STRONG oil and gas shares and renewed support for industrials helped Sydney to edge up to another new peak.

The All Ordinaries index closed 0.6 higher at 1,017.8 as local buying offset profit-taking which took its toll of BHP. It closed 4 cents down at A\$8.44. Bell Group, however, added 8 cents to A\$11.80.

Other industrials to show gains included Bond Corp Holdings, which was up 23 cents to A\$2.30, Herald and Weekly Times, which rose 20 cents to A\$5.50, and Myer Emporium, which added 5 cents to A\$3.60.

Oil and gas issues to rise included Santos, up 18 cents to A\$5.84, and Vampgas, which rose 3 cents to A\$3.63. Banks were mixed, with ANZ Group up 4 cents to A\$5.14, National Australia down 11 cents to A\$4.82 and Westpac steady at A\$5.10.

LONDON

THE downward drift continued in London as investor enthusiasm waned, and the FT Ordinary index closed 5.2 lower at 1,007.2.

Among actives Bowthorpe closed 3p down at 327p, Falcon Resources shed 3p to 40p and Sears lost 8p to 105p.

Actives showing gains included Metal Box, 15p up at 49 1/2p, and Sparrow (G.V.), 18p up at 86p.

Glits eased generally, with medium and long-dated stocks marked down 1/4 and shorts 1/2 or more lower.

Chief price changes, Page 33; Details, Page 32; Share information service, Page 30-31.

CANADA

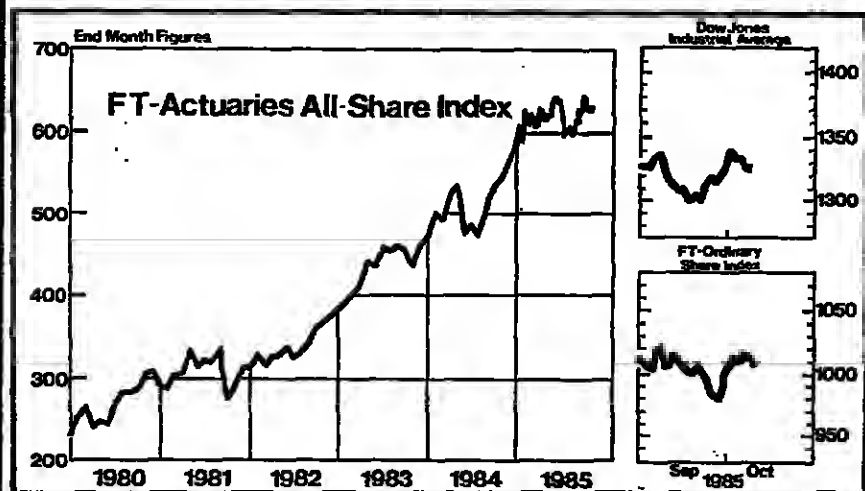
A BROAD decline was sustained in Toronto with financial institutions lower in active trading.

Royal Bank of Canada lost C\$4 to C\$30, Bank of Nova Scotia was C\$4 down at C\$12 1/2 and Bank of British Columbia eased 15 cents to C\$4.80.

Other actives were Northern Telecom, down C\$4 to C\$43 1/2, and Laidlaw, which shed C\$4 to C\$13 1/2.

In Montreal, industrials, utilities and banks all traded lower.

KEY MARKET MONITORS



STOCK MARKET INDICES				
	Oct 8	Previous	Year ago	
NEW YORK				
DJ Industrials	1,322.69	1,324.37	1,177.89	
DJ Transport	639.86	642.32	513.42	
DJ Utilities	153.47	154.08	138.42	
S&P Composite	181.54	181.87	162.13	
LONDON				
FT Ord	1,007.2	1,012.4	866.2	
FT-SE 100	1,303.3	1,306.9	1,139.0	
FT-A All-share	633.53	635.65	535.44	
FT-A 500	694.92	697.57	581.81	
FT Gold mines	289.2	287.4	557.8	
FT-A Long gft	10.20	10.10	10.30	
TOKYO				
Nikkei-Dow	12,835.21	12,792.00	10,675.90	
Tokyo SE	1,029.00	1,025.20	833.11	
AUSTRALIA				
All Ord	1,017.8	1,017.0	745.3	
Metals & Mins.	529.2	530.5	455.1	
AUSTRIA				
Credit Aktien	100.82	103.34	56.15	
BELGIUM				
Belgian SE	2,522.77	2,525.85	-	
CANADA				
Toronto				
Metals & Mins	1,843.5	1,857.0	1,954.0	
Composite	2,826.5	2,850.2	2,366.2	
Montreal				
Portfolio	127.31	128.67	115.82	
DENMARK				
SE	n/a	225.9	172.48	
FRANCE				
CAC Gen	205.4	205.0	181.6	
Ind. Tendence	115.6	115.1	97.4	
WEST GERMANY				
FAZ-Aktien	544.92	545.31	356.24	
Commerzbank	1,602.9	1,604.9	1,068.1	
HONG KONG				
Hang Seng	1,806.33	1,817.76	953.5	
ITALY				
Banca Com.	n/a	411.3	210.82	
NETHERLANDS				
ANP-CBS Gen	206.8	210.2	175.2	
ANP-CBS Ind	183.5	185.5	137.1	
NORWAY				
Osto SE	378.46	373.65	257.4	
SINGAPORE				
Straits Times	760.72	763.59	858.62	
SOUTH AFRICA				
JSE Golds	-	1,049.8	1,015.8	
JSE Industrials	-	971.8	859.4	
SPAIN				
Madrid SE	115.75	115.75	109.85	
SWEDEN				
J & P	1,374.21	1,375.35	1,451.75	
SWITZERLAND				
Swiss Bank Ind	480.6	476.4	373.0	
WORLD				
Capital Int'l	Oct 7	Prev	Year ago	
	223.1	225.1	181.6	
GOLD (per ounce)				
	Oct 8	Prev		
London	\$326.25	\$328.75		
Zurich	\$326.25	\$328.45		
Paris (fiding)	\$326.14	\$328.09		
Luxembourg	\$326.35	\$328.30		
New York (Dec)	\$330.10	\$330.50		

* Latest available figure

Wherever you go, your Eurocard is welcome. It's accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries. It's the most widely used international card. It's the card that gives you the freedom to travel and shop wherever you want. It's the card that's backed by 11,000 European banks in a worldwide partnership with Access and MasterCard.



Accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries. It's the most widely used international card. It's the card that gives you the freedom to travel and shop wherever you want. It's the card that's backed by 11,000 European banks in a worldwide partnership with Access and MasterCard.

Accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries. It's the most widely used international card. It's the card that gives you the freedom to travel and shop wherever you want. It's the card that's backed by 11,000 European banks in a worldwide partnership with Access and MasterCard.

Accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries. It's the most widely used international card. It's the card that gives you the freedom to travel and shop wherever you want. It's the card that's backed by 11,000 European banks in a worldwide partnership with Access and MasterCard.

Accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries. It's the most widely used international card. It's the card that gives you the freedom to travel and shop wherever you want. It's the card that's backed by 11,000 European banks in a worldwide partnership with Access and MasterCard.

Accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries. It's the most widely used international card. It's the card that gives you the freedom to travel and shop wherever you want. It's the card that's backed by 11,000 European banks in a worldwide partnership with Access and MasterCard.

Accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries. It's the most widely used international card. It's the card that gives you the freedom to travel and shop wherever you want. It's the card that's backed by 11,000 European banks in a worldwide partnership with Access and MasterCard.

Accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries. It's the most widely used international card. It's the card that gives you the freedom to travel and shop wherever you want. It's the card that's backed by 11,000 European banks in a worldwide partnership with Access and MasterCard.

Accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries. It's the most widely used international card. It's the card that gives you the freedom to travel and shop wherever you want. It's the card that's backed by 11,000 European banks in a worldwide partnership with Access and MasterCard.

Accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries. It's the most widely used international card. It's the card that gives you the freedom to travel and shop wherever you want. It's the card that's backed by 11,000 European banks in a worldwide partnership with Access and MasterCard.

Accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries. It's the most widely used international card. It's the card that gives you the freedom to travel and shop wherever you want. It's the card that's backed by 11,000 European banks in a worldwide partnership with Access and MasterCard.

Accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries. It's the most widely used international card. It's the card that gives you the freedom to travel and shop wherever you want. It's the card that's backed by 11,000 European banks in a worldwide partnership with Access and MasterCard.

Accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries. It's the most widely used international card. It's the card that gives you the freedom to travel and shop wherever you want. It's the card that's backed by 11,000 European banks in a worldwide partnership with Access and MasterCard.

Accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries. It's the most widely used international card. It's the card that gives you the freedom to travel and shop wherever you want. It's the card that's backed by 11,000 European banks in a worldwide partnership with Access and MasterCard.

Accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries. It's the most widely used international card. It's the card that gives you the freedom to travel and shop wherever you want. It's the card that's backed by 11,000 European banks in a worldwide partnership with Access and MasterCard.

Accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries. It's the most widely used international card. It's the card that gives you the freedom to travel and shop wherever you want. It's the card that's backed by 11,000 European banks in a worldwide partnership with Access and MasterCard.

Accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries. It's the most widely used international card. It's the card that gives you the freedom to travel and shop wherever you want. It's the card that's backed by 11,000 European banks in a worldwide partnership with Access and MasterCard.

Accepted at over 100,000 points of sale in over 100 countries